THE
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/compotusrollsofp00worcuoft

COMPOTUS ROLLS

OF THE

PRIORY OF WORCESTER

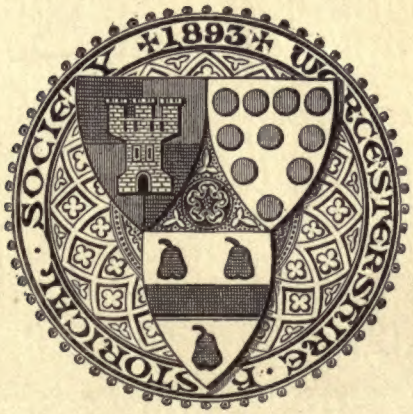
OF THE XIVTH AND XVTH CENTURIES.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

SIDNEY GRAVES HAMILTON, M.A.,

Librarian, late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford.

With the sanction of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester.



Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,

BY JAMES PARKER AND CO., OXFORD.

1910.

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
NOV 23 1963
LIBRARY

24677

PREFACE.

CANON WILSON, to whom the Chapter of Worcester owes the arrangement, one might say the rehabilitation, of its long neglected archives, has already printed two series of the Compotus or Account Rolls of the officials of Worcester Cathedral Priory, belonging respectively to the thirteenth and sixteenth centuries, together with a few Cellarer's Rolls of the fourteenth. The present volume contains similar accounts of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. In selecting them, my object has been to exhibit at least one specimen of a Roll of every one of the Obedientiaries of the Priory, at dates ranging from 1326 to 1493; in some cases two or more of the same official are given. The Priors' Rolls I have not touched: they seem to me, as far as I can judge from the perusal of the earliest of them, that of Prior John de Evesham (1341), and a less careful examination of some others, to be of quite a different character from the rest. Prior Mildenham (1499—1506) decreed that the Prior's Roll should contain in a compendious form not only his own accounts, but those of all the officials besides: and the result of his decree we see in the Roll of Prior More printed by Canon Wilson in 1907. That is the type of all the Priors' Rolls from Mildenham's time onwards: they exhibit a conspectus of the finances of the whole Community. Evesham's Roll on the other hand seems rather to be his bill against the Convent for expenditure which he considers ought to be repaid him; and the Rolls of the later Priors, down to Mildenham, appear to be concerned only with extraordinary expenses, on such occasions as their own installation, or a royal or episcopal visit. These would doubtless be of great interest, but seem to require separate treatment.

In transcribing I have followed the spelling of the MSS., but I have expressed all numbers in Arabic numerals. It is said of Lord Burghley that throughout his life he found it easier to read such a sum as Miiij^{c} iij^{xx} vij*l.* xvj*s.* ij*d.* ob. q., so written, than if it were expressed as £1,467 16*s.* 2¾*d.* To us the notation which he preferred seems to reduce all calculation to *mental* arithmetic; but it must be remembered that it is the notation used throughout these accounts, as in all accounts of the same period. Perhaps this fact may excuse the numerous errors in addition which may be found in the rolls, to some of which I have called attention.

DA
690

I cannot plead the same excuse, but can only express my regret, for an error which occurs twice in the text. The year 10 Richard II. began in July 1386; and therefore the dates given on pp. 24 and 54 for the Rolls of Thomas Hertilbury and John Hatfeld should be corrected from 1387-88 to 1386-87.

S. G. HAMILTON.

INTRODUCTION.

BEFORE examining in detail the Accounts printed in the following selection, it may be well to give a brief account of the manors and lands from which the revenues of the Priory were derived.

Most of the manors recorded in Domesday as possessions of the Church of Worcester belong to the Hundred of Oswaldslow, which seems in fact to have been created (by Charter of King Edgar [1]) for the express purpose of including them within a single jurisdiction. The royalty of this Hundred was in the hands of the Bishop, to the exclusion of all interference from the Sheriff and other officers of the King. This privilege is clearly set forth in Domesday as established by the witness of the whole shire [2]; and had it not been that the See was held at the time of the Conquest by an Englishman, and that Englishman Saint Wulstan, it is easy to imagine how an enterprising Norman prelate might have built up for himself upon such a foundation a great temporal lordship, such as at a later time was enjoyed by the Bishops of Ely in their island. But Saint Wulstan had no ambition of this kind; and his secular energies were fully occupied in resisting encroachments on the possessions of his Church, a struggle in which his personal character, his tried loyalty, and, not least, his long life, finally won the day.

As time went on, the Hundred with its privileges grew in extent. In Domesday there are five entries of lands of the Church of Worcester which are reckoned to belong to other hundreds, among them the important manors of Hartlebury and Wolverley. These had been absorbed in Oswaldslow by the reign of Henry III. The process seems to have been carried out indirectly by means of the Confirmation Charters, which it was usual for the great religious houses to procure from successive kings at a beginning of the new reign: it was sufficient to obtain the insertion of a clause affirming that the Bishop, or the Chapter, has all such rights within such and such a manor as he or they possess within any other manor under their jurisdiction; and inclusion within the privileged Hundred followed in time as a matter of course. In Warwick-

[1] Whether this Charter be genuine or not—and it has been doubted since the time of Dr. Hickes—it has at any rate been accepted as a title-deed since about the date of the Conquest.

[2] Episcopus ipsius ecclesie a constitutione antiquorum temporum habet omnes redditiones socharum et omnes consuetudines inibi pertinentes ad dominicum victum et regis seruicium et suum: ita ut nullus vicecomes ullam ibi habere possit querelam, nec in aliquo placito nec in alia qualibet causa. Hoc attestatur totus comitatus.

shire too the Bishop possessed a similar, though perhaps less exclusive, jurisdiction in the Hundred of Pathlow[1], which included the most important Worcester Church manors in that county.

The Courts of these hundreds belonged to the Bishop; the Chapter had very little to do with them; indeed the Convent's share for a whole year in the profits of the Oswaldslow Courts amounted only to 20*d.* in 1377 (p. 14): but the manors of which the hundred was made up were divided between the Bishop and the monks. Within the monastery, certain manors and lands were appropriated to particular offices, and their rents and revenues were accounted for to the Convent by the Obedientiaries who received them, in some cases directly from the tenants, but more often through the Cellarer, who was *ex officio* Bursar of the community, and in the earlier Rolls has the double title of Cellarer and Bursar. Consequently the Cellarer's Rolls furnish complete lists of the unappropriated manors belonging to the Priory. That printed in this volume (pp. 10—14) enumerates the following :—

1. Blacwell [Blackwell near Shipston : this manor was assigned to the sustenance (*victus*) of the monks, as the neighbouring Blockley to that of the Bishop].

2. Alvestone [in Warwickshire, separated by the river from Stratford-on-Avon].

3. Clyve [Cleeve Prior, the first Worcestershire parish on the Avon].

4. Herforton [Harvington]. 5. Croppethorne.

6. Netherton. 7. Seggeberwe [Sedgeberrow].

8. Tedyntone [Teddington]. 9. Overbury.

10, 11. Batenhale and Bernes [Battenhall, Barnes Hall, now forming the south-eastern suburb of Worcester].

12. Croule or Crowle. 13. Woluardeleye [Wolverley].

14. Hardewyke [Hardwick, a manor in St. John's, Worcester].

15. Hynewyke [Henwick]. 16. Hallowe.

17. Grymeleye [Grimley]. 18. Bradwas [Broadwas].

19. Humylton [Himbleton]. 20. Tybertone [Tibberton].

21. Newenham, and 22. Mora. [These two manors in the large parish of Lindridge were comprised under the name of Lindridge in King John's Charter of the Four Manors[2] (together with Wolverley, Stoke and Cleeve Prior). The Domesday names of the two ancient Church manors in Lindridge are *Ardolvestone* and *Cnihtetone.*]

[1] Since merged in Barlichway Hundred. Dugdale is reluctant to give Pathlow a more extensive title than that of 'Liberty.'

[2] *Registrum*, p. 11 and foll. This book, which is frequently quoted in the following pages, was compiled about 1240, and edited by Archdeacon Hale for the Camden Society in 1865. The full title is *Registrum, sive liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius Prioratus Beate Marie Wigorniensis.*

23. Bremesgrave [Bromsgrove] and Northton [King's Norton. The manor at Bromsgrove held by the Priory was that of the Rectory[1], one of the eight manors which existed in this parish. In this place is also inserted the Church of Doderhull, which was appropriated to the Prior].

24, 25. The last two items in the Cellarer's list are not manors: but we learn from the first of them that the Magister Operum had the farm of a house at Henwick: the second shows the rents received from the city of Worcester.

In each of these manors we find a *Collector* of rents and dues; a *Receiver* of the proceeds of sale of stock and crops; less frequently mentioned is the *Prepositus*, a more or less popularly elected Head-man, who represented the tenants in dealing with their lords.

The same order in the heads of the receipts as appears in the Cellarer's Roll is followed in the accounts of the other officials: first, income from manors and lands; next Pensions. These were fixed charges on the revenues of certain churches, the origin of which is obscure, and probably differed in different cases[2]. Then follow receipts from things sold (*vendicio bladorum*, *lane*, *stauri*, etc.); and finally sundry items classed as Outside receipts (*recepta forinsecus*).

In the expenditure, the first item is nearly always *Excessus* or *superplus*, that is, the deficit from the last account to be made up. There is generally a deficit, very seldom a credit balance (*remanentia*) on the opposite side. Then follow *Allocationes*, allowances for deficiencies in the rents. The rents were set down in full under income, as in the rent-roll, whether they were received in full or not. In the latter case, the official presenting the account 'prays for an allowance' (*petit allocationem*[3]) to make up the proper amount. With these allowances may be classed *resolutiones reddituum*, payments of rents to a superior landlord, as to the Bishop for the manors of Tibberton and Newland (pp. 15, 64), sometimes of salaries charged on the rents, as in the case of the Succentor (p. 45). Then follow the ordinary outgoings of the department (Sacristy, Infirmary, or whatever it may be), under various headings, amongst which is generally one of Upkeep of Buildings (*Custus Domorum*); special expenditure is classed under Details (*Minute*), a title which covers some of the most interesting matters to be found in the accounts. The remain-

[1] In the MS. 'Bremesgrave p.': I conjectured this to stand for 'parte': I would now suggest 'personagio.'

[2] The most ordinary case of a pension was when the Bishop appropriated the tithes of a Rectory to a religious house, ordering at the same time a *pension* to be paid out of them to the Vicar or Curate.

[3] We see here how 'allowance' comes to be an exact translation of 'allocatio.' The petitioner asks that a sum sufficient to make up the full rent may be 'allocated' for the purpose.

ing heads of expenditure are not always in the same order; but they generally are (1) Outside payments (*forinsecus expensa*), for journeys, horse hire, salaries of farm-bailiffs, and the like; under this head also are sometimes included (2) Gifts and presents (*dona et exennia*). Every Obedientiary gave a Christmas present to the Prior, and to the members of his household; and to other persons, such as the Mace-bearers (*clavigeri*) of the City, according to custom. (3) Wages (*stipendia famulorum*). The payment of the servants in common of the Monastery was assigned either to the Cellarer as Bursar, or to particular officials: the Kitchener, for instance, is responsible for the salary of the ferryman at the Water Gate (pp. 26, 30); but there were also servants attached to the different departments (*serviens, garcio, in sacristaria*, p. 67), and to the persons of the Obedientiaries (*valecti*). The wages of course differed according to circumstances; but a very ordinary wage for a 'valectus' was 1 mark (13*s.* 4*d.*) a year, with an allowance of half that amount for clothing. Their food was also provided by the Kitchener (p. 26). (4) Law expenses (*Placita et negotia*), which generally involved a good deal of travelling for attendance at courts in London and elsewhere. (5) The last heading is generally the vague one of Disbursements (*Liberatio denariorum*), under which the most constantly occurring items are: payments for maintaining scholars at Oxford, no doubt in Gloucester College, the regular nursery of the Benedictine Order; contributions to the expenses of Papal Legates; to the General Chapter of the Order; and tenths of the clergy granted to the King. Also the customary payments of the official to his deputy, and to his 'fellow in choir' (*socio in choro*).

There remains one more head of expenditure, occurring in some of the accounts, which requires special notice. On December 16th, the day still noted in our calendar as *O Sapientia*, began the series of Advent antiphons beginning with O, which were sung at Vespers immediately before *Magnificat*. Each of these O's was assigned to one of the officials of the Convent, whose duty it was to begin[1] the antiphon in the choir, and to provide the special pittance and allowances which were appointed for the day. *O Sapientia* was assigned to the Prior; and the other antiphons to certain of the Obedientiaries, following the order of the Sarum Breviary, thus:

1. *O Adonai.* Precentor.
2. *O Radix Jesse.* Coquinarius.

[1] In the technical sense of singing the first words; as in the rubric before the Nicene Creed in the Prayer Book of 1549, '*the Priest shall begin*, I believe in one God, *The Clearkes shall sing the rest.*'

3. *O Clavis David.* Cellerarius.
4. *O Oriens splendor.* Sacrista.
5. *O Rex Gentium.* Magister Operum [1].
6. *O Emanuel.* Camerarius.
7. *O Virgo virginum.* Pitanciarius.

The Breviary adds an eighth, viz., *O Thoma Didyme*, to be sung on the festival of St. Thomas, the fifth day after *O Sapientia.* But this can hardly be considered as one of the series, and we should not be justified without further evidence in assigning it to the Subcellarer, who nevertheless 'made his O,' as the phrase was (p. 34): possibly he combined with the Cellarer, who gave to the Convent on the occasion of his O an allowance more than double that of any other Obedientiary (p. 19). The *O Clavis David* was also marked by some form of 'recreation,' provided by the Chamberlain (p. 9) [2].

Besides the allowance in money distributed among the monks, which differed greatly in amount in different cases, every one of the officials, when he was making his O, seems to have made a uniform payment of 10*s.* to the Pitancer to provide a pittance for the Convent; but it is not always clear whether this is intended for the donor's pittance, or as a contribution to the Pitancer's own O, as it is described as 'pro *O virgo virginum*' on pp. 41, 46, and at the last reference there is a further payment of 10*s.* 'to the work of the Cloister' in lieu of pittance. Altogether there are so many cross payments in this matter of the O's that it would require an exhaustive study of all the Rolls to exhibit them in an intelligible form.

The accounts were made up from Michaelmas to Michaelmas, and the audit was doubtless held in October. There is only one direct reference to it in the present selection; the Hostillarius complains (p. 55) that the auditors have never plainly stated the case of the payment due to him from the keeper of the lamps; but it has been 'put off and allowed to accumulate from year to year.' This does not suggest a very

[1] There is no account roll extant of the Master of the Works: but his O is mentioned p. 34: and in the *Registrum*, p. 99, it is stated that he receives the profits of a windmill outside St. Martin's, 'et facit inde *O Rex Gentium*.'

[2] There is no mention in these accounts of the *Gardiner's* O, which occurs in those edited by Canon Wilson (pp. 55, 64), but it is plain from the *Registrum* that the Gardinarius is the same person as the Coquinarius, since it is there stated (p. 111 *b*) that *O Radix Jesse* and the duty of providing the Convent with *sapores*, that is, pepper, saffron, and the like, belong to the same person; and this latter duty is clearly seen in our accounts to fall on the Coquinarius. Besides it was the Coquinarius who managed, and accounted for, the land called 'the Garden,' of which the original monastery garden was presumably the nucleus.

strict examination of the accounts; but we may perhaps see the action of the auditors in a sterner mood at p. 46, where the Precentor's attempt to provide 'little comforts' for the brethren is repressed; and it may have been an auditor who took upon himself to 'pardon' a later Precentor's deficit (p. 49).

We pass now to the particular accounts printed in the present volume.

I. Chamberlain (*Camerarius*).

Two rolls { Thomas Dene, Michaelmas, 1388—May, 1389.
Roger Kingslond, 1478-79, a full year.

Both account for

(1) The Manors of *Stoke Prior*, Broadwas [1], *Codeston* (now Cutsdean) and *Mutton* or *Mitton*, the two latter being originally members of the episcopal manor of Bredon.

It may be observed that customary tenures and boon-work, in full force at Stoke in the 14th century, are giving place to fixed rents in the 15th. The change has rather confused Kingslond's account (p. 7).

(2) Lands at *Berga* (Berrow), *Loxley* in Warwickshire, the city of Worcester and its suburb of St. John's, and the suburban meadow called Amyesacre.

(3) Pensions from the churches of Hartlebury, Stoke, Harvington, St. Andrew's in Worcester; and (in the later roll only) Quinton in Gloucestershire, and Olston (prob. Alsiston, Alston, near Great Washbourne).

The clothing of the monks, including their bed-clothing, was the special province of the Chamberlain: and the frocks and cowls, boots, shoes and leggings were made up in the monastery; so besides expenditure on cloth and leather [2], we find in both these accounts payments for the salaries of a tailor, a shoemaker and a leatherdresser.

Stitched to the end of Thomas Dene's account is an indenture by which he makes over to his successor a number of goods and chattels belonging to the office, which he hopes will prove sufficient to cover the deficit of about £20, which he leaves behind him after only 7 months of office [3]. It includes the furniture of his chapel and official lodging, and the remainder of his store of cloth in the *Sartoria*. But farm-stock,

[1] Those manors only which do not appear in the Cellarer's list are printed in italics.

[2] Cloth is described as 'whole Norfolk' and 'straight serge'; as well as white woollen for leggings, and linen for drawers (*bracce*); leather, *corium*, and the inferior '*corveys*.'

[3] 'Ammotus ab officio,' but not, it seems, for any fault: for he held the same office many times both before and after.

alive and dead, was the bulk of his store, as farming expenses constitute the chief part of the outgoings in his account. It is remarkable how much dilapidated stock was left on hand. One would think that a mattress described as 'debilis et dampnabilis' and a waggon 'utterly broken down and without wheels' were hardly worth enumerating: even his bull is *lame.*

Kingslond's *minute* are concerned only with repairs of buildings; amongst them we notice the paving 'in Dorter.'

Both Chamberlains maintain two scholars at Oxford, at the rate of 7*s.* 6*d.* a quarter for each scholar.

II. Cellarer.

Account of William Power, 1376–1377.

The manors which contribute to the Cellarer's (or rather Bursar's) receipts have already been enumerated. Amongst other receipts we may notice a contribution (possibly by bequest) from a former rector of Colewell to the building of the Dormitory, certain sums paid as purchase money for *corrodies*, and, most interesting item of all, fifty marks (£33 6*s.* 8*d.*) received from the executors of King Edward III. in repayment for an advance (*provina*). This was the contribution of the Priory of Worcester to a loan of 600 marks collected from the twelve most substantial ecclesiastics and laymen of the County in 1370[1]. His expenditure includes over £50 in old debts paid off, and some £23 in annual pensions, £8 in lawsuits, over £5 in presents. Then he has to entertain the guests of the Priory in the Prior's absence; and the Justices in Eyre: to provide eggs and mustard for the Convent—one would expect this to fall on the Kitchener;—to keep in repair the weirs (especially that at Eymore[2]), and the 'Ship,' which this year was provided with a new sail and rigging. He spends nearly £40 on cloth and furs for the Prior's household, something under £4 for repair of carts and waggons: he sees to the shoeing of the Prior's horses and his own, and to innumerable small repairs in buildings. But the great event of William Power's year of office was the building of the Dormitory (pp. 20, 21),

[1] The original Privy Seal directing the collection of this loan has been discovered and printed by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom in his 'Original Charters' issued by this Society. See his Appendix.

[2] Eymore, in the ancient parish of Kidderminster, seems to have extended from the Severn to the Stour. Formerly a possession of the Burnells, it was given to the Priory in the time of Edward I. Its value appears to have consisted in *wood* and *water;* but it generally appears in the Cellarer's accounts under the head of expense, not of profit. There was a 'lake' by the weir, for which the Priory paid a quit-rent to the Earl of March (p. 15).

which cost £158 15*s.* 3½*d.* in material, besides £67 1*s.* 11*d.* in workmen's wages. With a break at Easter and a shorter one at Whitsuntide the work was going on from December 1st, 1376, to October 30th, 1377. Rough stone was brought from Ombersley, worked stone from Comberton, ready carved, it would seem, into gargoyles and crockets, called from their shape pigs' feet[1] (*pedes porcorum*): these were carried to Tewkesbury, doubtless to be transported thence on board the ship. The Dormitory has now quite disappeared, but it is said to have been built out at right angles to the Library, over the western side of the Cloister: accordingly we find that some alterations to the Library were made necessary by the new building, and lath-nails for the Library are charged for in this account: and the Treasury (*thesauraria*) seems to have been also in this part of the buildings, as it was provided with new doors at the same time.

The rest of Power's account is concerned with payments to the *prepositi* of the different manors for their harvesting; and sundry other matters, amongst them a payment to Brother Everard, Prior at Oxford[2], of 33*s.* 10½*d.* for three years' board, on the occasion of his taking his D.D. degree; also £6 and £5 5*s.* to two other Oxford scholars, one of whom, John Grene, became Prior of Worcester eleven years later, while the other, John Hatfield, we shall find succeeding in the same year (1388) to the office of Precentor.

Finally, besides a debt to the Sacrist discharged, we have these payments to the Prior:

		£	s.	d.
Pensions from churches	- -	23	3	3
From Bromsgrove church	- -	21	6	8
Dodderhill church -	- -	31	0	0
Farm of Berrow chapel	- -	13	6	8
	Making	£88	16	7

which sum may presumably be set down as the Prior's own income, over and above allowances.

The total of the Cellarer's receipts is £666 11*s.* 4½*d.*, and the total expenditure is stated to be £715 19*s.* 11¾*d.*; but the deficit, which is put down as £59 7*s.* 9¾*d.*, is certainly £10 less than that amount.

[1] Parker's Architectural Glossary, s.v. *Crocket*, quotes Louth Steeple Account (Archæologia x. 80): '54 foot crokytts, price 1 foot 2*d.*' This is the only reference I can find to illustrate this item.

[2] He might—but this is not likely—have been Prior of Gloucester College; more probably he was Prior of the Students there (the modern Dean).

III. Kitchener (*Coquinarius*).

Two rolls:

Thomas Hertilbury, 1386-87.
Richard Upton, 1477-78.

The manors appropriated to the kitchen were Blackwell and Shipston; with rents from Alveston, Clyve, Herforton, Broadwas, Bromsgrove, and Wolverley; and the weirs of Barbourne, Bevereye, Henwick and Tymberdene had to furnish their due number of eels at the beginning of Lent. As we might expect, these and other rents in kind are very generally commuted for money in the later of these two accounts. There is a great difference between the two Kitcheners in their treatment of the riverside meadows—Mutham, Bevereye, and 'the Garden'—which appertained to their office. Hertilbury, while he lumps together all his rents in a single item, dwells with evident pride on the profits he made with his fat cattle and pigs; and takes care to state that his receipts from hay and manure were *nil*, because they had all been used on the land. These profits occupy quite a secondary place in Upton's account.

There are two items in Upton's receipts which do not occur in Hertilbury's, viz. a pension from the church of Bibury (a peculiar of the Bishop in Gloucestershire), and an annual charge of 40*s.* on the offerings at the tombs of SS. Oswald and Wulstan. But in this year a *penny* was all that the Kitchener received from this source!

The principal feature of the expenditure side of both accounts is the table of the weekly cost of food provided for the Convent[1]. Every week is designated by the *Introit* proper to its Sunday. The average cost for a week in Hertilbury's list is about 67*s.*, in Upton's 46*s.* only: the reason of this seems to be that greater restrictions had been placed on the entertainment of guests in the course of the intervening ninety years. Hertilbury notes in the margin the names of guests whose presence caused additional expense, as 'causa episcopi,' 'causa abbatis de Evesham.' Many of the names figure also in the Cellarer's pension list of nine years before, as Burnell, Cassy, and the unfortunate Sir John Beauchamp,

'Quem rex Edwardus dilexerat atque Ricardus,'

an affection which cost him his head the very next year[2].

In Upton's list there are no great fluctuations in the weekly expenditure

[1] The entry (p. 26) of the purchase of ox-tails for *le Burthe* (*broth*) should dispose of the legend that our countrymen did not know what to do with their ox-tails, until the French prisoners (of the Napoleonic war) taught us to make soup of them. At any rate those prisoners must have been taken at Cressy.

[2] He was Steward of the Household to Richard II., and was put to death, with others of the King's friends, by the 'Merciless' Parliament of 1388. The line quoted is from an epitaph on him on the fly-leaf of a book, MS. F. 13 in the Chapter Library. He had a pension of £5 (see *ante*, p. 16).

to account for. The most interesting item in his account is that which gives the titles of the cooks whose salaries he paid. There was a Cook, and a 'Gestencoke,' both at 33*s.* 4*d.*, an undercook called 'Poreger,' at 26*s.* 8*d.*, a scullion (*Lixa*), at 16*s.* 8*d.*, and a 'Potster,' a boy probably, at 2*s.* 6*d.* Both kitcheners contribute 69*s.* to Scholars at Oxford.

IV. Pitancer (*Pitanciarius*, *Pitansarius*).

The first Pitancer's accounts are the two Rolls of Robert de Morton, 1328-29, styled De Hermitagio[1].

The Hermitage of Little Pakington in Warwickshire, founded by a rector of the parish in the reign of Henry I., was given by Gilbert Picot, the lord of the manor, to the monks of Worcester, and confirmed to them by his son William with the assent of Pope Innocent III. in 1203. How long it was maintained as a Hermitage does not appear; in time it came to be merely 'the farm of the Hermitage of Maxstoke,' and so it figures in the later Pitancer's accounts (pp. 33, 37). It was described as 'of Maxstoke' from its position on the borders of that parish; already we see in Morton's account that the 'men of Pakington' were considered as hostile aliens (p. 33).

It would seem from the accounts before us that the Hermitage was still regarded as a separate institution in Robert de Morton's time, but the incompleteness of his second roll suggests that it was just on the point of being merged in the mass of the possessions of Worcester Priory. Morton did not think it worth while to add up his items. In these there is no building mentioned, except a 'camera,' which we may suppose served as an office for the Pitancer when he visited the place. The Hermitage paid, besides some other small rents, one of 3*s.* to the Prior of Kenilworth; and it was probably with him that there was the lawsuit, which caused the Pitancer the frequent and distant journeys which he mentions (p. 33)[2]. There is nothing else of interest in the account. Both income and expenditure are just over £8; a balance being left of 18¼*d.*

To pass to the ordinary Pitancer's accounts; of these two rolls are printed:

Robert Stanes, 1375-76.
John Newton, 1483-84.

Besides the Hermitage, the Pitancer had to account for the small manor

[1] It does not seem that Morton should be called (as I have called him) Pitancer of the Hermitage. His account is rather that of a Pitancer of Worcester, *concerning* the Hermitage.

[2] There was much litigation between Worcester and Kenilworth. See the Cellarer's account (p. 16).

of *Pechesley*, which was situated within, and subordinate to, Hallow. From the mention of repairs to the *domus curie* there, he seems also to have had a manor in St. John's, where the bulk of his property lay. For this and for Pechesley he paid rent to the Convent as represented by the Cellarer, as he did to the Bishop for the meadows of Pitchcroft (Puchcroft) and Duydleye[1]. He had several tenements in Worcester, and at various places scattered over the Priory estates—from Lindridge to Shipston.

Both pitancers have a long list of rents 'in decasu,' for which they require allowances: one of these is of interest, as showing that the Pitancer, like the Kitchener, expected to receive a fixed yearly sum from the offerings at St. Wulstan's shrine. In 1483 he did, it seems, receive 5*s*. but should have received 6*s*. (p. 38).

The revenue of the office amounts to a little under £75 in 1375-6, and a little over £50 in 1483-4, the difference being due to the unusually large balance to which Stanes succeeded (£18). Apart from the allowances for rents and repairs, the expenditure in both accounts is much the same, consisting, as it does, of fixed customary payments; viz., for the *Portions*, distributed in the Convent at Lady Day and Michaelmas; for *blood-lettings* (*minutiones*), occasions when a special allowance was made to the monks[2]; and for the Pitancer's O (*O virgo virginum*). Under this last head are also included allowances to the Prior, Subprior, and the rest for a pittance, and for *wool* (on St. John Baptist's day). In Newton's account the pittance is included in the *O virgo virginum*, and this perhaps explains why the other officials, when making their O's, are described as giving their customary 10*s*. to the Pitancer, sometimes for the pittance, sometimes for *O virgo virginum*[3]. Newton, we may observe, mentions no receipts of this kind; while Stanes' account evidently omits some officials. His total of 70*s*. (p. 34) received for O's is probably correct, but it requires *seven* contributors at 10*s*., and he has given only five[4].

V. Precentor.

Four rolls printed:

Robert Stanes, 1384-5.
John Malverne, Michaelmas to November, 1388.

[1] Since called Digley, or Diglis, lying to the South of the city: not to be confounded with Dudley in the North of the county.

[2] They received a similar allowance from the Cellarer (p. 19). The Prior's portion was double.

[3] Compare, in the two Kitcheners' accounts, 'Solutum pro O Coquinarii,' p. 26, with 'Solutum pro *O virgo virginum*,' p. 29, evidently of the same payment.

[4] Compare the corresponding entries at pp. 55, 64 of the former volume of Compotus Rolls.

John Clyve, Michaelmas, 1401, to February, 1402.
John Newton, 1482-3.

The principal estate of the Precentor was at Tibberton, where he held the manor under the Bishop. He had also pensions from the Clement's and All Saints' churches in Worcester; a hide of land at Merstone (Marston Sicca in Gloucestershire); and what is called in the *Registrum* 'pratellum in pomerio[1],' and may perhaps be identified with *le Ferthyng*, a close of meadow let to the Kitchener (pp. 41, 47). The Precentor disposes of but a small income, from £15 to £20. His duty is to arrange for the services of the Church; to alter the calendar according to the time of Easter ('croniclis mutandis,' p. 41), and to provide boards on which the Sundays and what is to be sung or said upon them may be exhibited in the cloister (p. 46). He provides a pittance for the passion-singers in Lent (p. 42), and the expenses of the Friars Preachers who preached in Advent and Lent. There are also two instances of his sending presents to a monk, who had performed a 'novena[2].'

Three out of the four Precentors' rolls have indentures attached to them with schedules of effects belonging to the office and passed from each holder of it to his successor. The first place[3] is occupied by the great treasure of the Precentory, 'a precious jewel in the form of the letter M adorned with precious stones'; in John Clyve's inventory alone it is mentioned that it had once been Saint Wulstan's[4]. This seems to have been used as a badge of the Precentor's office. There were also four caps (*pillia*) for the 'cantores,' for use in the choir, Clyve adds, on the seven [principal] festivals: two saddles, a 'monk's,' or side-saddle, for the Precentor, and a 'hackney's saddle' for his attendant: as well as a 'malesadel,' either a pack-saddle or a saddle with bags; some household utensils, and some implements belonging to the scriptorium; an unfinished Consuetudinary; a new copy of the Appropriation of Tibber-

[1] *Pomerium* I take to mean 'orchard,' and here perhaps the manor of Pirie juxta Wigorniam (Nash, II. 318). On p. 45 'the Pyriedore' is mentioned, i.e. probably a door from the Precentory into the Pirie, or the Precentor's close within it.

[2] 'Celebranti novem missas' (pp. 42, 44). This was generally undertaken in discharge of a vow. 'Celebrare novam missam,' of a priest saying his first mass, is quite a different matter, and is constantly mentioned in the accounts.

[3] In all of them except Clyve's inventory, which begins with 'a super-altar of stone enclosed in [a frame of] wood.'

[4] How did St. Wulstan use it? I would venture to suggest that it was the head of his pastoral staff. The distinctions in these matters between East and West were not sharply drawn in the 12th century: at the present day a Greek bishop's pastoral staff is crutch-headed, and the crutch not unfrequently takes very much the form of a 'Lombardic' Ω.

ton church; notice boards; and a brass or 'latyn' seal belonging to the office; besides some farm stock and material for repairs of buildings.

The church of Tibberton was appropriated to the Precentor by Bishop Maydenstone (1314-17), on account of the heavy expenses falling on the office in the writing of new books and the repair of old ones, and the ancient custom by which the Precentor was bound to maintain a horse and servant for riding on the concerns of the church [1]. These obligations explain the saddles and other items in the inventory: and show that the Precentor's province included the scriptorium. There was not, however, much writing of books done at Worcester [2]. Robert Stanes spends 5*s.* 4*d.* on the binding of books 'in white and red leather' (p. 42), many of which probably are still to be seen in the Library. John Malverne has a writer's chair (*cathedra*) made, and purchases a quire of 'velym' for writing the Consuetudinary above mentioned: but the vellum, still unwritten on, reappears in his inventory (pp. 43, 44). This was in 1388, and in 1402 the book, though it had been begun, was still unfinished (p. 47). However there was plenty of writing of a temporary character to occupy a scriptorium so poorly endowed; calendars, notices, briefs 'pro Confratribus defunctis [3],' besides copies of the Precentor's title-deeds, such as the Appropriation.

There is an interesting item on p. 46, a payment of a penny to the 'orator' of the town 'pro S. Oswaldo deportando.' It would seem that on occasions when the body of St. Oswald was to be carried in procession, the city authorities sent a deputation to the Convent to ask that this might be done, and their spokesman received a fee for his trouble. But why the Precentor should have sent a messenger to Oxford for the Good Friday sermon of 1402 (*ibid.*) I cannot explain. Possibly some Wycliffite preacher of repute was expected to make a formal recantation of his errors on that day. Many such recantations were made about the same date.

Who were the 'brevitores de hyda et kyme" (p. 42), I have altogether failed to discover.

VI. Elemosinarius (*Almoner*).

Roll of John de Muchelneye, 1345-46.

The Almoner was lord of the manors of (1) *Iccombe*, the southernmost of those 'islands' in Gloucestershire, which have been preserved from in-

[1] *Liber Pensionum*, f. 31.

[2] See the Rev. J. K. Floyer's Introduction to the Catalogue of MSS. in Worcester Cathedral Library, xiv.

[3] Presumably announcements of the death of a member of the 'confraria,' with a request for the prayers of those living.

corporation with that county until quite recent times[1] chiefly through their dependence on the Hundred of Oswaldslow.

(2) *Shirnak* (Shurnake), a small manor in the parish of Feckenham, which, though one of the ancient possessions of the Church of Worcester, has since reverted to the hundred of Halfshire to which Feckenham belongs[2]. (3) *Ankerden* (Ankerdam, Ancredham) and *Dodenham*: and (4) a manor in *Lawerne*. He had also pensions from the churches of Iccombe and Sedgeberrow, and rents from Overbury, Clyve, Berrow, and a place called 'the Noke[3]'; besides a very large number of tenements, mills, etc., in Worcester, and Tymberdene. He received besides quit rents from the Preceptor of St. Wulstan's Hospital (the 'Commandery'), and the Preceptor of 'Dimenur,' now Dinmore in Herefordshire.

His receipts from these and other sources amount to £64 7*s.* 6*d.*; but no account is given of the *cronnus*, or half-quarter, of corn which was furnished by every one of some twenty manors for the daily dole of three monks' portions, called St. Wulstan's alms, which it was the Almoner's duty to distribute[4], and the larger doles belonging to special occasions. Nor does he account for the sums received from other officials ('pro bladis S. Wulstani,' 'pro elemosina sua')[5], or from the weirs, which were generally charged with a dole of bread and beer[6]. The reason appears to be that all these contributions, whether in money or kind, were absolutely fixed and invariable, and their distribution was equally so; there was no need to repeat the particulars every year. Be this as it may, the account before us ignores them. The Almoner's expenditure of about £62 is entirely upon estate management, with the exception of a few items at the end concerned with the observances of Maundy Thursday.

On that day there was a supper for the Convent in the 'Misericordia,' the refectory attached to the Infirmary, after which the feet of thirteen poor men were washed by the Prior. So we find the Almoner buying linen cloth for the making of two towels 'for the Maundy' (*pro Mandato*, p. 54). And there was also a dole of sixpence to every monk and lay-brother made on the same occasion. The Prior received 3*s.* 3*d.*

In the expenditure, under the unusual heading of *Precaria*, are set down the expenses of certain ploughs (*caruce*) or plough-teams on the

[1] Iccombe is now submerged; but Evenlode, Daylesford and Cutsdean are still reckoned to belong to Worcestershire, as well as the larger islands of Blockley and Tredington (including Shipston-on-Stour).

[2] In the *Registrum* (p. 646) it is distinctly stated of Shirnak, 'et est de libertate Hundredi de Oswald.'

[3] Probably in Martley parish (Nash, II. 167), and adjoining the Almoner's lands in Ankerden.

[4] *Registrum*, pp. 104—107. A *cronnus* is reckoned as equal to 52 loaves (p. 107 *n*).

[5] See pp. 9, 40, 46, 57, &c.

[6] 'In liberatione panis et cervisie pertinente eidem gurgiti,' p. 28. See also p. 30.

Almoner's manors. *Precarium* is the term generally applied to 'boon-work': but the Almoner's expenditure would be on food, &c., for the tenants, while they were performing their duty of ploughing the arable lands of the demesne. Some light is also thrown by this account on the word *crenina.* As long as this word is applied to sheep, it is possible to connect it with *crinis*[1]: but with *boves* and *muli de crenina* (p. 50) this derivation is impossible. I would suggest that *creuina* (connected with *cresco*) should be read, and that oxen, or mules 'of increase' may mean animals bred on the estate.

It appears from this account that the Almonry was newly paved, within and without, during Muchelney's year of office.

VII. Hostillarius.

Roll of John Hatfeld, 1386-87.

The duty of the Hostillarius was to provide for the reception and lodging of guests of the Convent and their horses. His small income, under £7, is derived from rents at Hallow and Hultonstrete (Hylton Road, leading to Hallow); tithes from Phepston (Fepsinton), Henwick, Hallow and Lippard; and an uncertain payment from the keeper of the lamps.

There is little of interest in the account, but we find that the 'Hostillaria' had a Sanitarium of its own (to the support of which the Almoner contributes 6*s.* 8*d.*), and its own silver plate for the use of guests (p. 55).

VIII. Refectorarius.

Roll of John George, 1431-32.

Still smaller was the revenue of the Refectory-keeper, derived from rents at Barbourne and Hillhampton, and in the City of Worcester: he also had pensions from Twining, Powick and Tyberton; the whole amounting to 56*s.* 4*d.* He had the care of the Refectory and the Misericordia, and of the plate used at meals; besides the duty of keeping a dove-house in repair (p. 56).

We may notice that he spends 4*s.* 6*d.* on beer and mead and spices for the 'Wassell' on the eve of the Epiphany; that he provides vinegar (*verges*) for the Convent; pays and clothes a servitor in the Misericordia; and contributes his mite to the Council of Basel.

[1] See Canon Wilson's volume of *Early Compotus Rolls.* On p. 2 he suggests what I now believe is the right reading, viz. *crevina.*

IX. Infirmarius.

Roll of John Gloucester, 1378-79.

The Infirmarer receives rents, chiefly from the city of Worcester, to the value of 55*s.* 6*d.*, and pensions from no less than nine churches amounting to £7 6*s.* He starts the year with a balance of over £20, which he increases to £22. Indeed, except for a few 'potions' and 'electuaries' supplied to some of the monks, he had this year but few occasions to spend money. St. Andrew's day seems to have been specially honoured in the Infirmary (p. 58), and it was possibly on that day that the Infirmarer provided a pittance for the Convent. Gloucester records his payment of Poll-tax at the rate of 3*s.* 4*d.* for every monk.

There is an indenture with inventory of goods attached to this roll, but it is imperfect.

X. Custos Capelle (*Master of the Chapel*).

Roll of John Whytechurch, 1406-7.

The full title of this official is *Custos*, or *Magister*, *Capella Beate Marie ecclesie cathedralis Wygornie.* He had therefore the charge of the Lady Chapel, the choir of the Monks. Out of his rents, which he received entirely from the city, chiefly out of tenements in Brutport and Foregate, he pays the salaries of the 4 chapel clerks, supplies oil lamps and wax candles, sees to the washing and mending of surplices, and so forth.

More than half, however, of Whytechurch's expenditure is upon repairs of his tenements in Worcester. In the monotonous record of tiles, laths, and boards, it is pleasant to come upon the entry: 'For two locks with two keys bought *after the departure of the Prince* for the doors of the houses late Beatrice Staunton's.' The Prince was the Prince of Wales, afterwards Henry V., who had for a time made Worcester his head-quarters, while prosecuting the war against Owen Glendower, and it was in 1407 that he made a successful march through the heart of Wales to Aberystwyth. But there is a hint of the traditional 'wild Prince Hal' in the suggestion that the townsfolk waited for his departure before spending money on new locks for their doors.

It may be noted that the Master of the Chapel provides cloth and furs for the chapel-clerks 'against Christmas,' presumably for tippets for the winter.

XI. Sacrist.

Roll of John Clyve, 1423-24.

It is remarkable, considering the antiquity and importance of the office of the Sacrist, that this is the earliest Sacrist's roll now extant at Worcester.

Except for a few rents from Northpiddle and Cotheridge, the lands belonging to the Sacrist were all within the city or near to it. It is indeed uncertain where his principal farm, Newland, was situated; but there is good reason to think that it lay towards the northern extremity of the parish of Kempsey, and that it adjoined the Sacrist's urban property [1], as well as the property which he certainly possessed in Kempsey, viz. the meadow of Ladymede and the lands of Upper Wyggeley.

Within the city, the Sacrist had the important Manor of the Cathedral Precincts, called Guestenhall Manor, from the place where its courts were held, besides a very large number of tenements in different parts of the town. These, and all other tenements belonging to the Church in Worcester, were held to be within the Guestenhall Manor [2], which appears in this roll to be described as the *Sacristaria*.

The Sacrist had the patronage of the collegiate chapel of the Charnel-house (*Carnaria*), with its Master and three priests, and received from its endowments a rent of £10; out of which he seems to have paid only £4 to *one* chaplain there (p. 67); possibly he himself filled the office of Master.

He had also pensions from the churches of Berkeley and Dontesborne Militis; and 'the farm of the rectory' of Sodbury; all in Gloucestershire.

He received commutations for penance (p. 63), offerings at the shrines, and fees of some kind from the Confraternity (*Confraria*, p. 63), a religious union of the monks of a group of Benedictine houses which had been established by Saint Wulstan [2]. Possibly the Sacrist acted as the local Registrar of the brotherhood. We see from p. 64 (*Allocacio*) that the clerk of the Confraternity was allowed a chamber free of rent, and had the use of one of the Sacrist's horses (p. 69).

[1] The reasons for this conclusion may be briefly stated thus. To begin with, Newland near Malvern is out of the question, as it belonged to Great Malvern Priory, and lay to the *west* of the Severn; whereas Nash (II. 23), mentioning the gift of land from Bishop Montacute to the Sacrist at Upper Wyggeley, which is certainly in Kempsey parish, states that this land 'extended from the land of Thos. Huntlow to Newland': this Newland then must have been to the *east* of the river. Next, the dovecots of Newland and the 'Sacristaria' are mentioned in this account (p. 64), as if they were close together. Then the Newland at which lime was burned for the building of the dormitory (*ante*, p. 20) must have been near the Cathedral, and is likely to have been near the quarry at Norton (in Kempsey), mentioned p. 66, and may very probably have been the Sacrist's Newland.

[2] The associated monasteries were Worcester, Evesham, Chertsey, Bath, Pershore, Winchcombe and Gloucester; and there was a subsequent association established between Worcester and Ramsey. Similar unions between religious houses are to be met with in other parts of England, as at Durham. An essential feature of them was the right of any member dying to the prayers of all other members throughout the association. Hence the 'brevia pro confratribus defunctis' which occur in the Precentor's account, p. 49.

From all sources the income of the Sacrist's office amounts this year to nearly £150.

The *Minute* of John Clyve's expenditure are of exceptional interest. He pays for the making of two silver shields, gilt and enamelled with the arms of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Isabella le Despenser his wife[1]; where they were to be placed when made, we do not learn. The Prior, John Fordham, presented this year to the church what is described as a 'precious' picture[2], which was brought from London and set up at the High Altar, the Sacrist defraying the rather heavy cost of red silk curtains, and the 'painting of the cover' of the picture, from which we may perhaps conclude that it was a triptych. The Sacrist also provides fringes and embroidery for a set of green vestments used at the Prior's altar[3]; and half the cost of an altar of wood erected in Cobham's chapel[4].' New iron work, tin-plated, is fixed, for what purpose is not recorded, at the High Altar, and the Book of the Epistles is newly bound. Two new banners were made for the dedication festival of the church; and the bells were re-hung in the great tower with new ropes and wheels[5].

The rest of the expenditure is not out of the ordinary; it was the duty of the Sacrist to provide wafer-bread and wine for Masses, lights and incense; to renew the wires by which lamps were suspended, and the thicker wire (which, we note, came from Gloucester), by means of which the hours of the clock were struck on the bells; to see to the mending of the Prior's mitre, and the hinges of the 'miserere' seats in the choir. There

[1] The Earl was at this time guardian to the infant King, Henry VI. He died Lieutenant of Normandy in 1439, at Rouen. His wife's tomb in the Abbey Church of Tewkesbury is well-known.

[2] 'Preciosa tabula': this of course does not mean what we should now call a 'valuable picture'; the words rather point to some external ornament, such as a jewelled frame. Possibly the picture was plated with gold or silver in the Byzantine style. Twenty years had scarcely passed since the visit of the Emperor Manuel II. to Paris and London: might this picture be a relic of his visit? He brought the furniture of his chapel with him.

[3] Would this have been in the south choir-transept, since called the Dean's chapel? The ritual use of *green* was an innovation at this date at Worcester, where the Use of Sarum was followed.

[4] Qu. the Jesus Chapel off the North aisle? Bp. Cobham (1317—27) is buried just *outside* it.

[5] Or possibly some new bells were, in this year of embellishment, added to the peal. Originally there were but five, hung in the detached steeple, which figures in one of Dugdale's views of the Cathedral, on the north side of the Church, and connected with it by a covered way. The central tower was built in 1374, and when it was finished, Dr. Thomas (*Survey*, p. 6), tells us, 'the Bells were taken out of the *Clochium* or Leaden Steeple.' He does not say that they were immediately hung in the central tower, but it is not likely they waited 50 years to be placed in position. On p. 66 I suppose '1 campana in novo opere' may mean either 'a bell in the new building,' or 'a bell belonging to the new set.'

are payments for all these things; and likewise to the bearers of the Chest[1], the Dragon, and the banners in the processions on St. Mark's Day and at Rogation-tide, and of torches in the Corpus Christi procession; on the latter festival there is also a payment to 'players,' no doubt in a Mystery play (p. 68). The Sacrist also pays the salaries of clerks in the Cathedral, of the door-keeper, and the chaplain 'at the Red Door'; besides a chaplain at Grafton (in Bromsgrove), a chapelry of which he had the great tithes[2].

Some other entries are of interest. Clyve visited Oxford to witness the inception in theology of Thomas Ledbury, a monk of the house, who became Prior in 1438, and prolonged his journey to London for an interview with the Bishop. On the occasion of the obit of Bishop William de Bleis (1218—36), the founder of the Charnel-house, the Sacrist gives the Pitancer a mark, no doubt to provide a pittance for the Convent; and half a mark to the Convent 'for their procession to the Altar of St. Edmund[3].' One would like to know why he gave the Prior's chaplain *2s.* 'for green wax,' and *4s.* to the Oxford scholars, also for wax.

It is strange that *O oriens*, the Sacrist's O, is not mentioned in this account.

XII. Subcellarer.

Roll of William de Peyto, 1326, January to Michaelmas.

The care of the consumable stores belonging to the Convent was the proper function of the Cellarer; but that official, being also Bursar, delegated this part of his duties to his deputy, the Subcellarer, who received from the manors and estates belonging to the Priory all the tithes and produce of the demesne lands which came to Worcester in the form of grain.

The Subcellarer's account differs from all the rest in being expressed entirely in terms of corn-measure—*quarters*, *strikes*, and *hoppers*[4]: not a single sum of money is to be found in the whole of Peyto's Computus; it was the quantity, not the value, of the store that was to be recorded.

[1] The Chest (*cista*) may have been a reliquary; or it may have been a collecting-box.

[2] He repaired the chancel there this year (p. 66), and would seem to have paid 20*s.* to the lord of the Manor, Sir Humphrey Stafford (afterwards slain in Jack Cade's rising) for overseeing the work, more probably for providing a competent clerk of the works. For the 'Red Door,' I am indebted to Canon Wilson for a reference to the *Liber Pensionum*, f. 54 *b*, where is mentioned the endowment of a chaplain 'to serve the altar of the blessed Mary at *rededore*.' The text (*ad rubeum ostium*, p. 67) shews that *rede* = *red*, and is not a mistake for *rode* or *rood*.

[3] St. Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury (d. 1240).

[4] *Quarterium*, *estricha*, *hoppere*. The accounts shew that these measures are equivalent to our quarters, bushels, and pecks.

The account is under two heads—Wheat, and Barley and Oats: under each heading the contributory manors are enumerated, with the quantities supplied by them to the Convent, it being noted in each case whether the supply comes from the demesne or the tithes: wheat is sometimes sent in the form of flour. It is evident that the barns on the Priory manors were used in common by all of them; thus it happens that Netherton, for instance, besides sending its own 6 qrs. sends also 4 qrs. 'of the crops of Clyve,' and 1½ qrs. 'of the crops of Herforton.' The distance between the harvest and the place where it is garnered is often considerable, but it will be found that the corn, if not stored at home, is always carried to some place nearer to Worcester than where it was grown. Blackwell grain is found in the barns of Sedgeberrow, Teddington, Overbury and elsewhere; but no one thought of storing Sedgeberrow crops in Blackwell barns.

Of 604 qrs. of wheat received by the Subcellarer, 530 were consumed in the Convent, during the 37 weeks covered by Peyto's account, in the form of bread, pasties, pies, and pancakes [1], while 14 qrs. were distributed in gifts, as to the Franciscans of Worcester, the Nuns of Whiston, and to dependents of the monastery outside; 8 qrs. 7 bus. are set aside for malting, and are reckoned twice over in the account, as they are added to the totals of barley and oats received (p. 73). These totals amount to 864 qrs. of barley, 458 qrs. of oats, to be expended in feeding the horses of the cellarer, and of the household and guests of the Prior, in fattening geese and chickens, in making 'pottage,' and in gifts to bishops and other distinguished guests; these last, it seems, were presented through the Porter. But the bulk of the barley and oats, less than 993 qrs., was used for brewing.

XIII. Tumbarius.

Two Rolls { John Wytteneye, Michaelmas, 1375, to Michaelmas, 1376, and from Michaelmas, 1376, to Michaelmas, 1377.
Roger Kingeslond, 1475-76.

In the first of these rolls the Tumbarius is described as the Guardian of the shrines (*feretra*) of SS. Oswald and Wulstan; and his duties consisted in keeping the shrines in repair and maintaining a sufficient supply of wax lights. For these objects he had some rents from the City of Worcester—we hear in particular of a tenement opposite St. Nicholas' Church—and a pension from the Church [2] of Lindridge, amounting together

[1] 'Pastellis, piis, flaonibus.' Neither 'pia' nor 'pium' is to be found in Ducange, yet one of these must be the nominative to 'piis,' as certainly as the meaning must be 'pies.'

[2] In the first account it is said to be derived from the 'salt-pan' (*salina*) of Lindridge: but the two statements are not incompatible.

to £8 a year. In his first year Wytteneye spent over £2 on the shrine of St. Wulstan, buying a new cover for it of linen cloth, which he had painted, or perhaps embroidered: he also decorated it with 7 'pynacles.' No expenditure of this kind is to be found in Wytteneye's account of the following year, nor in Kingeslond's: but both of these Tumbarii spend at least £5 a year on wax, the annual consumption of which at the shrines is stated at about 185 lbs. It is to be observed that the Tumbarius had nothing to do with the offerings made at the shrines: these were received by the Sacrist.

XIV. Sheepreeve (*Magister Bercarius*).

Roll of Richard Persons, 1493-94.

The earliest extant roll of a Sheepreeve at Worcester is dated 24 Hen. VI. (1445), and it is not likely that the office existed long before that year. The rage for sheep-farming, with the resulting transformation of arable land into sheepwalk, so frequently denounced by writers of the sixteenth century, hardly began before the reign of Henry VII, but the appointment of a Sheepreeve, a Magister Bercarius, where before there had been only shepherds, shews that the Monks of Worcester were alive to the changing conditions of English farming.

It does not appear from this Roll (which, by the way, is the earliest of the Bercarius rolls which is legible throughout) over what area the authority of the Sheepreeve extended, but it is clear that his head-quarters were at Cropthorn, where he executes repairs at the manor-house (p. 80), and holds a court; he also sees to the 'whiting' of the chancel of the church. But if he had the farm of the manor, he received very little rent from it, and what he received came to him in a roundabout fashion from the Collector for the Priory[1]. Besides his rent, his receipts are derived from the sale of stock and wool; they amount altogether to £4 7*s.* 8¾*d.*, and he spends them on the care of his sheep, and the repairs above mentioned. He pockets his own salary of 1 mark, but the shepherds under him have to look to the Collector for their pay. Altogether he seems to have earned his balance of 3*s.* 2¾*d.*, which is allowed to him as a gratuity; *et sic recessit quietus.*

It must be observed that he alone of all the 'computantes' is not a monk, but a paid official of the monastery.

[1] He received, he tells us, 28*s.* 0¾*d.* from the Collector of Cropthorn 'as of the rent of himself Richard Persons.' This is a puzzle, but it is evident that Persons was more of a shepherd than a scholar.

PRIORS OF WORCESTER, 1317—1499.

THE following list of the Priors of Worcester during the period covered by these Rolls may be found useful, as "the Lord Prior" is mentioned in almost every account, but never by name. I have added the pages of the book, to shew who is the Prior referred to on these pages in the text.

1317. Wolstan de Bransford (Bishop 1339-50), pp. 31—33, 69—74.
1339. Simon le Boteler.
1339. Simon Crompe.
1340. John de Evesham, pp. 49—54, l. 22.
1370. Walter Lye (or Leigh), pp. 10—26, 33—35, 41—44, 54—56, l. 5, 58, 59, 75, 76.
1388. John Grene, pp. 1—5.
1395. John Malverne, pp. 45, 46, 60—62.
1420. John Fordham, pp. 56, 57, 63—68.
1438. Thomas Ledbury.
1444. John Hertilbury.
1456. Thomas Musard.
1469. Robert Multon, pp. 6—9, 27—31, l. 12, 36—40, 47—49, l. 20, 77, 78.
1492. William Wenlock, pp. 79, 80: to whom Thomas Mildenham succeeded in 1499.

The series of *mitred* Priors begins with John de Evesham, who obtained from Clement VI. the right to use all episcopal ornaments in 1351, but the right was not fully recognized by the Bishop until 1391, in the time of Prior Grene; and then with certain restrictions, designed to prevent the appearance of *two* Bishops presiding in the same church at the same time.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - -	iii
INTRODUCTION - - - - - -	v
COMPOTUS ROLLS :—	
Account of Thomas Dene, Chamberlain, 1388-89. (C. 15.) -	1
Account of Roger Kyngeslond, Chamberlain, 1478-79. (C. 46.) -	6
Account of William Power, Cellarer, 1376-77. (C. 69 and C. 69 a, duplicate) - - - - - -	10
Account of Thomas Hertilbury, Kitchener, 1386-87. (C. 121.) -	24
Account of Richard Upton, Kitchener, 1477-78. (C. 159.) -	27
Account of Robert de Morton, Pitancer, of the Hermitage, 1328. (C. 297.) - - - - - -	31
Account of Robert Stanes, Pitancer, 1375-76. (C. 310.) - -	33
Account of John Newton, Pitancer, 1483-84. (C. 343.) - -	36
Account of Robert Stanes, Precentor, 1384-85. (C. 364.) - -	40
Account of John Malverne, Precentor, 1388. (C. 366.) - -	43
Account of John Clyve, Precentor, 1401-2. (C. 371.) - -	45
Account of John Newton, Precentor, 1482-83. (C. 386.) - -	47
Account of John de Muchelney, Almoner, 1345-46. (C. 171.) -	49
Account of John Hatfeld, Hostillarius, 1386-87. (C. 213.) -	54
Account of John George, Refectorarius, 1431-32. (C. 418.) -	56
Account of John Gloucester, Infirmarer, 1378-79. (C. 241.) -	58
Account of John Whytechurch, Master of the Chapel, 1406-7. (C. 259.) - - - - - -	60
Account of John Clyve, Sacrist, 1423-24. (C. 425.) - -	63
Account of William de Peyto, Subcellarer, 1326. (C. 431.) -	69
Account of John Wytteneye, Tumbarius, 1375-76, 1376-77. (C. 453.)	75
Account of Roger Kingeslond, Tumbarius, 1475-76. (C. 472.) -	77
Account of Richard Parsons, Sheepreeve, 1493-94. (C. 6.) -	79
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	81
INDEX OF PLACES - - - - -	84
GLOSSARIAL AND GENERAL INDEX - - - -	87

ERRATA.

Introd. p. xxiv, l. 26, *after* 'oats,' *insert* 'not' *before* 'less.'
p. 8, l. 21, *for* 'duodendis' *read* 'duodenis.'
p. 16, l. 33, and p. 23, l. 1, *for* 'Frymle' *read* 'Fryuile' (Fryville).
p. 39, l. 32, *for* 'stipendis' *read* 'stipendio.'
p. 43, l. 22, *for* '*calas*' *read* 'calcis.'
p. 47, l. 10, *for* 'Reginaldo' *read* 'Reginaldi.'
p. 68, l. 1, *for* 'Rector' *read* 'Rectori.'
p. 71, l. 17, *for* 'fusa e' *read* 'fuso et.'
p. 72, l. 3, *for* 'granti' *read* 'grani.'

COMPOTUS ROLLS OF PRIORY OF WORCESTER.

ACCOUNT OF THOMAS DENE, CHAMBERLAIN, 1388-89. (C. 15.)

Camerarius. **Per fratrem Thomam Dene. A Michaele anno xij[1] usque ix diem mensis Maii per xxxj ebdomadas anno predicto.**

Redditus. De redditu Andree 113*s.* 7*d.*; De redditu Annunciationis 107*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £11 10*s.* 11*d.*

Incrementa redditus. De incrementis redditus 15*d.*

SUMMA 1*s.* 3*d.*

Tallagia. De tallagio custumariorum nichil hic, quia in visu succedentis.

Redditus forinsecus. De manerio de Bradewas 70*s.*; De manerio de Mutton 20*s.* pro dimidio anno; De redditu de Berga pro termino S. Marci 13*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu de Lockesley 18*s.*; De redditu ville Wygornie 2*s.* 6*d.*; De redditu apud S. Iohannem 9*s.*; De redditu de Amyesacre 9*s.*

SUMMA £7 1*s.* 10*d.*

Consuetudines. De arura custumariorum 17*s.*

SUMMA 17*s.* 0*d.*

Pensiones. De pensione ecclesie de Hertelbury per tempus predictum 13*s.* 4*d.*; De ecclesia de Stoke 10*s.*; De ecclesia de Herforton 6*s.* 8*d.*; De ecclesia S. Andree Wygornie 10*s.*

SUMMA £2 0*s.* 0*d.*

Firma. De firma manerii de Codeston pro dimidio anno 60*s.* 3*d.*

SUMMA £3 0*s.* 3*d.*

[1] That is, 12 Richard II.; but the King's name is omitted.

Perquisita. De perquisitis nichil, quod nulla erat curia ibidem.

Exitus manerii. De lacte 4 vaccarum exeunte nichil hic in denariis, quia totum expendebatur in sustentacione agnorum; De 150 columbellis venditis 2*s.* 11½*d.*; De 1 vitulo vendito 16*d.*; De 28 pellibus et pellettis venditis extra 3*s.* 7½*d.*; De corio 1 bouis demortui exeunte 3*s.*

SUMMA 10*s.* 11*d.*

Vendicio bladorum. De 6 qr. frumenti venditis 14*s.*; De 22 qr. drageti venditis (precio bus. 5*d.*) 73*s.* 4*d.*; De 30 qr. 7 bus. auenarum venditis (precio bus. 2½*d.*) 51*s.* 5½*d.*; De 20 qr. auenarum venditis (precio bus. 1¾*d.*) 23*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £8 2*s.* 1½*d.*

Vendicio stauri. De 1 equo vendito 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 13*s.* 4*d.*

Vendicio lane. De lana vendita nichil hic, quia pro succedente.

SUMMA RECEPTE SUMMATA £33 17*s.* 7½*d.*

Superplus. In superplus vltimi computi acquietando 19*l.* 4*s.* 10¼*d.*

SUMMA £19 4*s.* 10¼*d.*

Allocacio. In allocacione custumariorum de Stoke faciendo aruras suas per tempus predictum 17*s.*; Item redditus Wodewarde pro 2 terminis 23½*d.*

SUMMA 18*s.* 11½*d.*

Decasus redditus ij terminorum. In decasu redditus manerii de Bradewas 30*s.*; Item redditus de Lockesley hoc anno 2*s.*; Item redditus apud S. Iohannem 3*s.*; Item redditus de Amyesacre 12*d.*

SUMMA 36*s.*

Custus carucarum cum ferro. In ferro empto cum stipendio fabri pro ferramentis 2 carucarum apud Stoke per tempus predictum 5*s.* 4*d.*; In 4 ferreis pedilibus emptis 16*d.*; In 1 caruca de meremio facta cum emendacione aliarum 18*d.*; In ferris 2 afferorum apud Stoke 8*d.*; Item 1 equi sarcinarii per tempus predictum 14*d.*

SUMMA 10*s.*

Minute. In 1 hercia pro bobus nuda empta 12*d.*; In cauillis 2 herciarum pro afferis acuandis et elongandis cum cuspidibus ferreis 5*s.* 4*d.*; In 1 *boket* pro fonte facto 4*d.*; In 2 tribulis et 1 vanga cum ferramento emptis 10*d.*; In 1 ligone empto 8*d.*; In 1 tigno ligando 2*d.*; In vncto pro ouibus et hogastris 5*s.*; In carucatione ad idem 2*s.* 4*d.*; In petra rubra empta 6*d.*; In candela tempore agnellacionis 3*d.*; In lacte empto pro agnis preter lac vaccarum exiens 21*d.*

SUMMA 16*s.* 1*d.*

Computus pannorum. In 20 pannis dimidio integre de Northfolk pro cucullis et *Frokkes* monachorum (datis pro panno 7*s.* 3*d.*) 7*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.*[1]; In 2 pannis sarge stricte emptis pro sotularibus 18*s.*; In 2 aliis pannis sarge stricte 14*s.*; In 51 ulnis panni lintei pro braccis monachorum (datis pro ulna 8*d.*) 34*s.*; In albo panno laneo pro caligis et pedulibus conuentus 35*s.*; In 7 duodenis braccarum factis (datis pro duodena 8*d.*) 4*s.* 8*d.*; In 1 pelliceo pro episcopo 5*s.*; Solutum cubiculario dñi Prioris pro feodo suo per tempus predictum 5*s.*

SUMMA £13 1*s.* 0½*d.*

Computus coreorum. In 7 duodenis de *corveys* pro *Botes* conuentus (datis pro duodena 10*s.*) 70*s.*; In 8 coreis bouinis emptis pro semellis 20*s.*; In 2 coreis bouinis emptis tannatis et coreatis 5*s.* 4*d.*; In vncto et cepo pro coreacione eorundem 5*s.*; In 3 paribus de salag'[2] emptis pro dño Priore 18*d.*

SUMMA 101*s.* 10*d.*

Coopertura Monachorum. Solutum 6 nouiciis pro palletis suis 24*s.*

SUMMA 24*s.*

O Emanuel. Solutum Priori 4*s.*; Suppriori 2*s.*; Precentori 2*s.*; Camerario 2*s.* et 38 aliis monachis (scilicet cuilibet eorum 12*d.*) 38*s.*

SUMMA 48*s.*

Expense forinsecus. In pannis emptis pro caligis armigerorum seruientium et aliorum de prioratu contra Natalem 34*s.*; In exenniis missis dño Priori contra festum S. Nicholai 2*s.*; In pannis pro tunicis seruientis Camerarii, balliui de Stoke, et firmarii de Codeston 18*s.*; In expensis querentis redditum de Lokkesleye 14*s.*; Solutum dño Regi pro medietate decime 32*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA 100*s.* 6*d.*

[1] At the rate stated this sum should be £7 8*s.* 7½*d.* Either there is an error, or the difference (3*s.* 3*d.*) represents a customary trade allowance.

[2] *Sic* in MS. But the word intended must surely be *caligis*.

Stipendia. In stipendiis 1 seruientis Camerarii pro dimidio anno 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item 1 cissoris 5*s.* 1 sutoris 4*s.* 6*d.*; Item 1 pellipare 2*s.* 6*d.*, et 1 lotricis 2*s.*

SUMMA 17*s.* 4*d.*

Liberationes forinsecus. Liberatum 2 scolaribus Oxonie pro 3 quarteriis anni 45*s.*

SUMMA 45*s.*

SUMMA EXPENSARUM SUPRA £53 12*s.* 7¼*d.*

Et sic superexpenditur 19*l.* 14*s.* 11¾*d.*; Postea idem Computans ex bona voluntate sua optulit se acquietare de debito predicto 16*l.* 8*s.* 3¾*d.*; Et sic superest 66*s.* 8*d.* ad que 66*s.* 8*d.* acquietanda dimisit et liberauit fratri W. Power successori suo bona et catalla sufficientia, prout patet per indenturam hinc consutam.

[Sequitur Indentura.]

Hec indentura facta decimo die mensis Maii anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xii. Testatur quod Frater Thomas Dene gerens officium Camerarii Wygornie ammotus ab officio predicto dimisit et liberauit Fratri Willelmo Power succedenti eidem in officio predicto omnia subscripta, videlicet In capella 1 calix 1 missale 2 tualla 1 par vestimentorum 1 corporas 1 mappa mensalis 2 *sauenappes* bona 2 manitergia diapule (unde 1 curta et debilis) 12 coclearia argentea pondere 14 oz. 1 supellectilem cum 1 testura debili 3 tapeta 1 *blanket* 2 paria lintheaminum 2 *materasses* (unde 1 debilis et dampnabilis) 1 caneua debilis 3 tabule mensales cum 3 paribus trestellorum 2 *bankeres* 1 peluem cum lauatorio 1 par de *aundyrnes* 3 candelabra 1 cista in camera pro pannis imponendis 1 parua cista in capella pro vestimentis imponendis 3 formulas 1 ollam magnam eneam continentem 12 lagenas 2 alias ollas eneas utramque continentem 4 lagenas (unde 1 defractam) 1 urticulus debilis et defractus 1 patellam eneam debilem continentem 4 lagenas 1 tripodem 3 *charchoures* de *pewder* 6 discos 6 parapcidas de *pewder* 6 *saucers* de *pewder* 1 algeum pro pasto 1 *boket* pro fonte 2 scalas longas 2 costrellos. In panteria 2 cofra lignea 2 tigna 1 *stonde* 6 *strakes* pro rotis ligandis 1 rota plaustri 1 modium nudum ferratum 1 saccum de corio debilem; In granario 5 qr. 1 bus. frumenti 1 sporta de virgis 3 bus. auenarum; In grangio 1 tancus frumenti longus 1 [virgam] latus 8 altus 8 pedes est[imacione] cum 2 qr. frumenti venditi et interpositi in eodem 8 qr. Staurum viuum; 2 afferos masculos 16 boues (unde 8 tractarios) 1 taurum claudum 8 vaccas 4 bouiculos (unde 1 masculum) 5 annales (unde

2 femine) 9 vituli de exitu anni precedentis (unde 4 femine) 6 vituli de exitu istius anni (unde 3 masculi) 1 aper 1 sus 1 suillus 5 hoggettos 6 porcellos. Staurum mortuum; 2 plaustra longa (unde 1 totaliter debile et sine rotis et aliud cum rotis ferro ligatis) 1 carecta longa cum rotis nudis 1 *crybbe* 3 coleria 2 paria tractuum debilia 1 sella carecte 4 caruce 3 vomeres (unde 2 debiles) 2 cultri 8 iuga cum apparatu ligneo 1 hercia pro bobus cum cauillis ferreis 2 hercie cum cauillis ferreis pro afferis 3 tribuli ferrati 1 vanga ferrea 1 trifurcus 2 furci pro garbis 1 plaustrum fimale cum 1 rota nuda et alia ligata; Item apud Codeston 11 boues et 1 vacca ibidem appreciati 11 marcis 4*s.* 4*d.*; 1 caruca 1 plaustrum longum cum rotis ferro ligatis; Item in manibus Willelmi Stanewey firmarii ibidem 24 qr. frumenti et 24 qr. 1½ bus. drageti; Item in manibus Iohannis Cauy 1 qr. frumenti; Item in manibus dicti Willelmi Stanewey 3 qr. 6 bus. auenarum; Item totum puls crescens super 30 acris terre a retro *le Fenry*; Item apud Codeston et Stoke 238[1] multones (unde 3 oues 3 burcardi 165 oues 16 hogastri masculi 61 agni de remanentia 122 agnorum de exitu).

Item in Sartoria 1 stateram plumbi cum apparatu pertinenti ad eandem ponderantem dimidium saccum lane precii 28*s.* 8*d.*; Item 34 ulnas panni linei precio 21*s.* 6*d.*; Item 4 manutergia pro claustro precii 21*d.*; Item 1 pannum de Northfolk integrum precii 7*s.* 3½*d.*; Item 4 coria de *corveys* precii 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item 2 coria bouina integra tannata et correata precii 6*s.* 10*d.*; Item 3 lagenas uncti precii 3*s.* 6*d.*; Item 3 stamina precii 3*s.*; Item in 16 virgis sarge stricte (precio virge 2½*d.*) 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item 1 par utrium continentium 2 lagenas precii 4*s.* 2*d.*; Item 1 patellam precii 9*s.* 6*d.*

Summa catallorum apparentium supra £4 13*s.* 2½*d.*

Item ibidem de alio Stauro non appreciato 2 patelle veteres 8 pelves 2 cofra cum cooperturis et clauibus 2 cistas debiles; Item graueta plumbi pondere per estimacionem 60 lb.; Item 1 *stonde* plumbi continens 12 lagenas.

[1] The number should be 248, but the mistake is original, not a clerical blunder, since it is written ccxxxviij.

ACCOUNT OF ROGER KYNGESLOND, CHAMBERLAIN, 1478-79. (C. 46.)

Camerarius. **Compotus Fratris Rogerii Kyngeslond Camerarii Ecclesie beate Marie Wygornie. Ab incrastino Sci Michaelis Archangeli Anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^ti^ post conquestum xviij^o^ usque in crastinum eiusdem Festi Anno Regni dicti Regis xix^o^. Sic per unum annum integrum.**

Remanentia. Nulla, quia in excessu, ut in pede ultimi compoti.

Redditus de Stoke. Sed respondet de 28*l.* 8*s.* receptis de redditu terminorum Andree Annunciationis S. Iohannis et S. Michaelis Archangeli.

SUMMA £28 8*s.*

Tallagium et opus Custumariorum. Et de 19*s.* 8*d.* rec' de Tallagio custumariorum de Stoke per annum. Et de 12*s.* 5*d.* rec' de opere Custumariorum ibidem per annum.

SUMMA 32*s.* 1*d.*

Redditus de Codeston cum Firma ibidem. Et de 4*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* rec' de Redditu de Codeston per annum; Et de 66*s.* Firme ibidem sic dimisse Iohanni Arcoll per Indenturam per Sigillum conuentus hoc anno tertio.

SUMMA £7 16*s.* 2*d.*

Redditus forinsecus. Et de 4*l.* rec' de redditu de Bradewas per annum; Et de 40*s.* rec' de Redditu de Mitton per annum; Et de 40*s.* rec' de Redditu de Berga per annum; Et de 18*s.* rec' de Redditu de Amysacre per annum; Et de 12*s.* rec' de Redditu in civitate Wygornie per annum; Et de 18*s.* rec' de redditu ville de Loxley per annum; Et de 18*s.* rec' de Redditu apud S. Iohannem.

SUMMA £11 6*s.*

Penciones. Et de 26*s.* 8*d.* rec' de pencione Ecclesie de Hertylbury; Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de pencione Ecclesie parochialis de Herforton; Et de 20*s.* rec' de pencione Ecclesie parochialis S. Andree ciuitatis Wygornie; Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* rec' de pencione Ecclesie parochialis de Quynton; Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* rec' de pencione Ecclesie parochialis de Olston.

SUMMA £4 0*s.* 0*d.*

Firma de Stoke. Et de 106*s.* 8*d.* rec' de Firma ibidem sic dimissa Iohanni Moye per Indenturam.

SUMMA £5 6*s.* 8*d.*

Vendicio bladorum in grosso. Et de 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rec' de vendicione bladorum decimabilium de Stoke predicta in grosso sic dimissorum prefato Iohanni Moye.

SUMMA £6 13*s.* 4*d.*

Ex manerio. Nichil hoc anno.

Perquisita curie. Et de 40*s.* rec' de Firma Iohannis Copland.

SUMMA £2 0*s.* 0*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. Et de 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rec' de dño Priore et Conuentu vt in precedente; Et de 7*s.* rec' pro vestimentis Fratris Willelmi Lenche vltimi [*blank in MS.*] solutis pro debito dicti Willelmi; Et de 5*s.* rec' pro vestimentis Fratris Nicholai Hambury; Et de 20*s.* rec' pro vestimentis Fratris Ricardi Cropthorn; Et de 26*s.* 8*d.* rec' pro vestimentis Fratris Ricardi Upton.

SUMMA £9 12*s.* 0*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £76 14*s.* 3*d.*

Excessus. E quibus dictus Computans petit allocationem de Excessu ultimi compoti, ut patet in pede eiusdem, 13*s.*

SUMMA 13*s.*

Decasus redditus: Allocatio. Et computat in Allocatione Redditus apud S. Iohannem, quia in decasu, per totum annum 18*s.*; Et in allocatione partis redditus apud Loxley hoc anno (ultra 15*s.* 6*d.* inde leuatum) 2*s.* 6*d.*; Et in allocatione redditus tam Tallagii quam Custume in Stoke, quia ponuntur in certum Redditum assise et in titulo de vendicione eorundem, et sic ad duplex onus tam pro hoc anno quam pro anno elapso omisso 16*s.* 9*d.*

SUMMA 37*s.* 3*d.*

Minute. Et computat in focali empto ad usum officii hoc anno 9*s.* 4*d.*; Et in candela empta 3*d.*; [Et in allocatione redditus tam Tallagii etc. (*ut supra*)] 16*s.* 9*d.*[1]

SUMMA 26*s.* 4*d.*

[1] This item, which is exactly the same as the last under the preceding heading, must be inserted here by mistake: still 16*s.* 9*d.* is certainly required to make up the 'Summa.'

Stipendia famulorum. Et in stipendio unius collectoris redditus apud Stoke 6*s.* 8d.; Et in stipendio unius Balliui in eodem 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et in stipendio unius Wodward ibidem 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et in stipendio unius Valecti ultra vesturam suam 13*s.* 4*d.*; Et in stipendio unius Scissoris cum vestura eiusdem per annum 33*s.* 4*d.*; Et in stipendio unius Sutoris cum vestura eiusdem per annum [26*s.* 8*d.*]; Et in stipendio unius pelliparii per annum [13*s.* 4*d.*]; Et in stipendio unius lotricis per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 113*s.* 4*d.*

Empcio pannorum. Et solutum dño Priori pro Cucullis [et] Froxe ex nouo ordinatis per annum (26*s.* 8*d.*) Suppriori (8*s.*); Et 35 aliis monachis (viz. cuilibet eorum 5*s.*) 10*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum pro 8 peciis stricte serge (datis pro pecia secundum maius et minus 8*s.* 8*d.*) 69*s.* 4*d.*; Et in 52 [ulnis] panni linei emptis pro Tuellis in Claustro et braccis monachorum (datis pro ulna 5*d.*) 21*s.* 8*d.*; Et in panno laneo empto pro caligis et pedalibus monachorum 23*s.* 8*d.*; Et in panno laneo empto pro vestura valecti dicti computantis et Balliui de Stoke 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £16 17*s.* 8*d.*

Empcio Corriorum et pellium. Et solutum pro 11 corriis bouinis emptis pro pedalibus ocrearis (datis pro quolibet corrio 3*s.* 4*d.*) 36*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum pro pellibus de *Wassheledur* 2*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro quattuor et dimidio duodendis de *corveys* (datis pro duodena 8*s.* 8*d.*) 39*s.*

SUMMA 78*s.*

O Emanuelı. Et solutum dño Priori pro *O Emanuell* 4*s.*; Suppriori 2*s.*; Precentori 2*s.*; Camerario 2*s.* [et 33 aliis monachis (viz. cuilibet 12*d.*) 33*s.*].

SUMMA 43*s.*

Coopertoria Monachorum. Et solutum dño Priori et Conuentui pro eorum coopertoriis ut in precedente (viz. dño Priori 8*s.* Suppriori 6*s.* 6*d.*; Et 28 aliis monachis, viz. cuilibet eorum 6*s.*) 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; Et solutum eisdem confratribus ad Festum Natalis beate Marie Virginis (viz. dño Priori 8*s.* Suppriori 6*s.* 6*d.*; Et 28 aliis monachis, viz. cuilibet eorum 6*s.*) 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; Et solutum 6 aliis Fratribus iunioribus (viz. cuilibet eorum 4*s.*) 24*s.*

SUMMA £19 9*s.*

Custus domorum. Et solutum pro *le pauinge* in *Dortar* diuersis operariis 3*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro lapidibus pro eadem causa et pro cariagio eorundem 10*s.*; Et solutum pro *le palyng* et Reparacione domus inferioris 15*s.*; Et solutum pro diuersis reparacionibus apud Stoke tam per manus dicti computantis quam per manus Balliui ibidem, viz. pro 5000 tegulis (datis per

mille 5*s.* 6*d.*) 27*s.*; Et solutum pro tegulacione diuersorum domorum ibidem 16*s.*; Et in reparacione Capelle ibidem et alterius domus ibidem vocate *bemera* cum stipendiis carpentariorum, et in victualibus pro eisdem emptis, prout per billam Balliui, 12*s.*; Et solutum pro victualibus 1 tegulatoris, ut patet per billam predicti Balliui 7*s.*; Et solutum pro 2 *lez Gutters* una cum empcione plumbi et Stipendio blumbarii, ut patet per Quaternum dicti computantis 43*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro cariagio meremii, lathis, et aliis necessariis 4*s.*; Et solutum calce et zabulo pro predicta reparacione 9*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro 4 millibus de lathis (datis pro mille 3*s.* 6*d.*) 14*s.*; Et solutum pro clauis et *lathnayl* 5*s.* 9*d.*; Et solutum pro 2 duodenis de *Crests* 16*d.*

SUMMA £8 8*s.* 1*d.*

Expense forinsecus. Et computat pro expensis dicti computantis apud Stoke hoc anno ad diuersas vices 16*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum pro expensis valecti dicti computantis equitantis ad Loxley, Mytton, Codeston et Bergam ad diuersas vices pro pencionibus et aliis solutis una cum conductione equorum hoc anno 6*s.*; Et in expensis dicti computantis et aliorum diuersis hospitiis supervenientium ad diuersas vices 9*s.*; Et in expensis dicti computantis et Senescalli ac suorum seruientium pro curiis tenendis una cum conductione equorum 7*s.*; Et solutum pro factura 5 duodenarum et 10 tractuum 2*s.* 11*d.*; Et solutum Clauigeris ciuitatis Wygornie 12*d.*; Et in donis datis famulis dñi Prioris in Festo Natalis Domini 3*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro caligis famulorum dñi Prioris et aliorum famulorum prioratus 30*s.*; Et in Exenniis missis dño Priori erga Festum Natalis Domini et Pasche 2*s.*; Et solutum famulo 8*d.*; Et solutum pro aucis pro conuentu 2*s.*; Et solutum pro recreacione Fratrum in Aduentu Domini pro *O clauis Dauid* 10*s.* 2*d.*; Et solutum Regi pro medietate decime sibi concessa 48*s.* 10*d.*

SUMMA £8 0*s.* 11*d.*

Liberacio Denariorum. Et liberatum Subcamerario causa officii sui 5*s.*; Et solutum Scolaribus Oxonie 60*s.*; Et solutum Socio in choro 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum Elemosinario pro bladis S. Wulstani 6*s.*; Et solutum Conuentui pro obitu Walteri Lye prioris 40*s.*; Et solutum dño Episcopo pro indempnitate Ecclesie parochialis de Stoke 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et distributum pauperibus de Stoke iuxta Statutum dñi Regis 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et in denariis solutis dño Priori nimis oneratis in isto compoto ex precepto dñi Prioris 13*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro contribucione generalis Capituli (viz. denarium de libra) 2s. 9*d.*; Et liberatum conuentui ut de decima relicta Officii Camerarii ex noua ordinacione 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £14 0*s.* 5*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS MISARUM ET EXPENSARUM £82 7*s.*
ET SIC EXCEDIT 112*s.* 9*d.*

ACCOUNT OF WILLIAM POWER, CELLARER, 1376-77.

(C. 69 and C. 69 a, *duplicate.*)

Wygornia. **Compotus Fratris Willelmi Power Cellerarii ibidem a Vigilia Sci Andree Anno Regni Regis Edwardi tercii quinquagesimo usque Michaelem extunc proxime sequentem Anno Regni Regis Ricardi secundi primo.**

Blacwell. De receptore ibidem de feno 62*s.* 8*d.*; De eodem de 1 boue et 1 boueculo 22*s.*; De eodem de 1 iuuenca et aliis 11*s.* 6*d.*; De collectore redditus ibidem de Redditu Andree 50*s.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 40*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 52*s.* 5½*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 61*s.* 4*d.*; De eodem de Perquisitis 36*s.*; De Perquisitis pro aliis terminis 40*s.*; De Perquisitis 18*s.*; De eodem de redditu S. Iohannis 2*s.* 1*d.*; De Stallagio fori ad Hockeday 22*s.* 1½*d.*; De toloniis ceruisie eiusdem termini 17*s.* 8*d.*; De stallagio fori ad Michaelem 20*s.* 7*d.*; De toloniis ceruisie eiusdem termini 23*s.* 8*d.*; De arreragiis suis prout patet in pede 15*s.* 1½*d.*

SUMMA £23 18*s.* 11½*d.*

Aluestone. De collectore redditus ibidem De redditu Andree 17*s.* 2*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 22*s.* 4½*d.*; De eodem pro tallagio 39*s.* 10*d.*; De arreragiis suis prout patet in pede 16*s.* 0½*d.*

SUMMA £4 15*s.* 4*d.*

Clyue. De collectore redditus ibidem De redditu Andree 33*s.* 5*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 44*s.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 35*s.*; De redditu Michaelis 36*s.* 8*d.*; De perquisitis 12*s.* 7*d.*; De arreragiis W. Charlet, prout patet in pede computi precedentis 29*s.* 10*d.*

SUMMA £9 11*s.* 6*d.*

Herforton. De collectore redditus ibidem De redditu Andree 43*s.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 43*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 64*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 58*s.* 4*d.*; De perquisitis curie 22*s.* 7*d.*; De eodem de arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede huius anni 6*s.* 7*d.*

SUMMA £11 18*s.* 6*d.*

Croppethorne. De collectore redditus per annum per 4 tallia 33*l.* 7*s.*; De eodem de perquisitis 4*s.*; De arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede huius anni 35*s.*; Et 11*s.* 6*d.* pro terminis aliis.

SUMMA £35 17*s.* 6*d.*

Netherton. De receptore ibidem de 1 vacca 5*s.*; De collectore redditus De redditu Andree 23*s.* 3*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis et S. Iohannis 46*s.* 3*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 67*s.* 8*d.*; De perquisitis 4*s.*; De arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede de hoc anno 10*s.*

SUMMA £7 16*s.* 2*d.*

Seggeberwe. De redditu Andree 61*s.* 4½*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 74*s.* 6½*d.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 74*s.* 10½*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 7*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*; De perquisitis curie 10*s.* 11*d.*; De arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede de hoc anno 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £19 14*s.* 1½*d.*

Tedyntone. De arreragiis Ricardi Adnies, prout patet in pede de anno precedente 31*s.* 8*d.*; De collectore redditus de hoc anno 8*l.* 8*s.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 9*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu Iohannis 8*l.* 10*s.*; De redditu Michaelis 8*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*; De perquisitis curie 12*s.* 7*d.*

SUMMA £36 13*s.* 11*d.*

Ouerbury. De arreragiis Henrici Hogge collectoris de anno precedente, prout patet in pede computi ibidem 22*s.*; De receptore ibidem de Custuma 10*s.*; De eodem de firma columbarii 10*s.*; De collectore redditus De redditu Andree 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 6*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 7*l.* 4*s.*; De redditu Michaelis 9*l.*; De perquisitis curie 16*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £32 5*s.* 4*d.*

Batenhale. De receptore ibidem de perquisitis 3*s.* 4*d.*; De collectore redditus per tallia 7*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*

SUMMA £7 5*s.* 10½*d.*

Bernes. De receptore ibidem de 4 boueculis 14*s.*

SUMMA 14*s.*

Croule. De arreragiis Walterii Aleyn collectore redditus, prout patet in pede de anno precedente 19*s.* 6*d.*; De receptore ibidem de hoc anno pro

1 heriotto 6*s.* 8*d.*; De collectore redditus De redditu Andree 26*s.* 1½*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 39*s.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 25*s.* 8½*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 50*s.*; De perquisitis 32*s.*; De perquisitis aliis vicibus 7*s*; De arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede computi sui de hoc anno 10*s.* 7*d.*

SUMMA £10 16*s.* 6*d.*

Woluardeleye. De arreragiis W. Campyon collectoris de anno precedente, prout patet in pede ibidem 6*s.* 6*d.*; De receptore ibidem hoc anno pro lana 10*s.*; De collectore redditus de antiqua consuetudine 23*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu et perquisitis per tallia 4*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*; De perquisitis pro aliis terminis 4*l.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £10 7*s.* 8*d.*

Hardewyke. De redditu Andree 14*s.* 3*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 16*s.* 10*d.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 10*s.* 1*d.*; De redditu Michaelis nichil adhuc; De perquisitis 3*s.*; De 1 boue et 2 vitulis 10*s.* 8*d.*; De feno 30*s.*

SUMMA £4 4*s.* 10*d.*

Hynewyke. De receptore ibidem de 1 vacca 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 13*s.* 4*d.*

Hallowe. De receptore ibidem de 2 bobus et 1 vitulo 38*s.* 6*d.*; De collectore redditus De redditu Andree 31*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 50*s.* 4*d.*; De redditibus sanctorum Iohannis et Michaelis 60*s.*; De perquisitis 10*s.* 7*d.*; De eodem pro arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede de hoc anno 42*s.*

SUMMA £11 13*s.* 1*d.*

Grymeleye. De receptore ibidem de 1 boue et 1 affero 20*s.*; De collectore redditus De redditibus Andree et Annunciacionis 44*s.* 1½*d.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 51*s.* 5*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 36*s.*; De perquisitis curie 44*s.* 10*d.*; De arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede de hoc anno 21*s.* 1*d.*

SUMMA £10 17*s.* 5½*d.*

Bradwas. De receptore ibidem de 1 vacca 14*s.*; De collectore redditus De redditu Andree 12*s.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 13*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 36*s.* 7*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 31*s.* 5*d.*; De perquisitis curie 74*s.* 11*d.*; De arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede de hoc anno 9*s.*; De arreragiis W. Badecoke collectore de anno precedente, prout patet in pede computi sui ibidem 19*s.*

SUMMA £10 11*s.* 3*d.*

Humylton. De receptore ibidem de bosco 56*s.* 10*d.*; De collectore redditus De redditu Andree 63*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 61*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 63*s.* 1*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 6*l.*; De perquisitis pro termino 8*l.*; De perquisitis pro aliis terminis 66*s.* 8*d.*; De arreragiis suis, prout patet in pede de hoc anno 14*s.* 5*d.*

SUMMA £30 6*s.* 4*d.*

Tybertone. De arreragiis J. Duke collectoris de anno precedente, prout patet in pede computi sui ibidem 16*s.* 4*d.*; De collectore redditus de hoc anno pro redditu Andree 24*s.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 23*s.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 54*s.*; De redditu Michaelis 31*s.* 6*d.*; De perquisitis 20*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £8 9*s.* 6*d.*

Newenham. De receptore ibidem de Tokis[1] 5*s.*; De 1 heriotto 7*s.*; De 1 iuuenca 6*s.* 8*d.*; De bladis de Astone 50*s.*; De firma de Aston 40*s.*; De collectore de redditu Andree 56*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 3*l.* 13*s.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 36*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 7*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*; De perquisitis pro 2 terminis 13*s.* 9*d.*; De perquisitis pro aliis terminis 2*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £22 14*s.* 7*d.*

More. De arreragiis Thome Lowe collectore de anno precedente, prout patet in pede ibidem 5*s.* 6*d.*; De receptore ibidem de 2 bobus 21*s.*; De collectore redditus de hoc anno De redditu Andree 32*s.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 69*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu S. Iohannis 35*s.*; De redditu Michaelis 4*l.* 2*s.*; De perquisitis 2 terminorum 8*s.* 3*d.*; De perquisitis pro aliis terminis 7*s.* 9*d.*

SUMMA £13 0*s.* 10*d.*

Bremesgraue et Northton. De firma de Bremesgraue p[arte?] et Northton (preter 42*l.* Coquinario; 53*s.* 4*d.* Pitanciario; et Infirmario Wygornie 13*s.* 4*d.*) 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; De ecclesia de Doderhulle (preter 100*s.* solutos Pitanciario) 31*l.*

SUMMA £52 6*s.* 8*d.*

Beuereye et Hynywyke firma ad officium Magistri Operum. De Beuereye de prato de Mutham (40*s.*) nichil hic, quia Coquinarius percipit pro vj^to^ suo et anguillis; De firma domus Magistri operum apud Hynewyke 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 13*s.* 4*d.*

[1] In 69a 'de Tak,' i.e. the manorial due (commonly written *Thac*) of 1*d.* for every pig of a year old kept on the manor; a halfpenny was paid for every pig under a year.

Redditus ville Wygornie. De redditu ibidem per annum preter contra Ianitorem 10*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* (unde alloco redditum tenementi Ledbury 53*s.*); De redditu de Berborne 13*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu Hulhampton per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu de Muldenham 5*s.* 10*d.*

SUMMA £11 17*s.* 8*d.*

Vendicio Stauri. De 21 bobus venditis 1 tauro vendito (viz. 2 apud Aluestone, 5 apud Clyue, 4 apud Netherton, 1 apud Luppard, 2 apud Hardewyke, 1 apud Tyberton) 13*l.*; De 4 subus apud Clyue 4*s.*; De 8 ouibus apud Herforton 9*s.*; De 6 hogastris apud Netherton 3*s.* 4*d.*; De 6 agnis ibidem 3*s.* 4*d.*; De 1 hogastro apud Ouerbury 6*d.*; De 131 multonibus et ouibus creninatis venditis apud Batenhale (precio cuiuslibet 13*d.*) 7*l.* 23*d.*; De 4 agnis apud Bradwas 16*d.*

SUMMA £21 3*s.* 5*d.*

Vendicio lane et pellium. De 8 saccis et 4 *toddys* lane pure venditis (precio sacci 13 marcis 72*l.* 5*s.*; De 22 *toddes* lane de refuso (precio todde 9*s.*, minus in toto 12*d.*) 9*l.* 17*s.*; De 7 pellibus apud Clyue, 9 pellibus apud Aluestone, 40 pellibus apud Herforton, 7 pellibus apud Croppethorne, 5 pellibus apud Netherton, 11 pellibus apud Ouerbury, 1 pellis [*sic*] apud Tedyntone, 6 pellibus apud Bradwas, 7 pellibus apud Hynewyke, venditis in grosso (precio pellis 6*d.*, minus in toto 23*d.*) 44*s.* 7*d.*; De 42 pellibus et 24 pelletis venditis J. Coupere 20*s.*; De 14 pelletis apud Clyue, 9 pelletis apud Aluestone, 17 pelletis apud Blacwell, 3 pelletis apud Tedynton, 13 pelletis apud Hynewyke, 2 pelletis apud Batenhale 4*s.* 6*d.*, et non plus, quia nullam gerebant lanam; De pelletis apud Herforton, 2 pelletis apud Netherton, 3 pelletis apud Tedynton, 12*d.*; De 9 pellient' [*sic*] apud Seggeberowe 22*d.*; De 14 pelletis apud Hynewyke nichil, quia nullius valoris.

SUMMA £85 13*s.* 11*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De Elia quondam rectore de Colewell ad edificacionem Dormitorii 66*s.* 8*d.*; De J. Merynge pro contribucione porcionis pro bosco de *Crouneste* 10*s.*; De Roberto Barett pro eodem 10*s.*; De Ricardo Couwarne et Sacrista pro eodem 13*s.* 4*d.*; De Willelmo Bodynden pro 1 corodio 40*l.*; De Edwardo le Reve de Croppethorne pro 1 corodio 40*l.* De 23 monachis pro meremio et factura lectorum suorum in dormitorio (scilicet de quolibet 3*s.* 4*d.*) 76*s.* 8*d.*; De Willelmo Benet, quia procurauit alienos molestare vicinos suos, 13*s.* 4*d.*; De visibus de Stoke 2*s.*; De robis 2 tenementorum in hostillaria, 1 tenemento in elemosinaria et 2 tenementorum Subcellerarii 66*s.* 8*d.*; De perquisitis visuum de Oswaldeslowe 20*d.*; De vendicione tenementorum Ancrudene apud Croule 66*s.* 8*d.* (preter 50*l.*

solutas magistro R. More per manus Fratris J. Malvern nunc Precentoris)[1]; De perquisitis capitulorum apud Woluardeleye 16*s.* 6*d.*; De executoribus dñi E. regis defuncti pro prouina nuper eidem accommodata 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £130 10*s.* 2*d.*

Firma. De firma manerii de Tybertone pro dimidio anno 50*s.*; De capella de Bergh 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £15 16*s.* 8*d.*

Pensiones. De pensionibus ecclesiarum 23*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*

SUMMA RECEPTE SUMMATA £643 8*s.* 11*d.*
ITEM £23 3*s.* 3*d.*

Superplus. In superplus ultimi computi acquietato 14*l.* 17*s.* 3½*a.*

SUMMA £14 17*s.* 3½*d.*

Resolucio redditiuum. Solutum episcopo pro manerio de Tybertone 7*s.*; Eidem pro *Sodwaleforlong* de 2 annis 4*s.*; Eidem pro *Steresmede* pro 2 annis 16*d.*; Item pro 1 placea fimali pro 2 annis 8*d.*; Item redditu Thorgrym per annum 27*s.* 10*d.*; Item Comitis March nichil hic, quia per balliuum de Eymer.

SUMMA 40*s.* 10*d.*

Debita per Wenlak predecessore. Solutum J. Hed pro panno ab eodem empto 20*l.*; Item J. Bottley pro ceruisia empta pro dño Priore 19*s.*; Item J. Tolewardyn pro consura pannorum anni precedentis 13*s.*; Item redditum T. Subcellerario pro stangno et aqua 9*s.*; Item W. Merstone pro eodem 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item Roberto Ocleye 9*d.*; Item cuidam seruienti apud Batenhale 12*d.*; Item Emptori prout patet per billam 4*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*; Item Iohanni Hayward pro tempore W. Power 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item Iohanni Tolewarden pro ceruisia 10*l.*; Item J. Alcestre pro eodem 6*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*; Item Margareta Stoke pro eodem 20*s.* 4*d.*; Item Willelmo Bakre pro pane 7*s.*; Item W. Fabro de Croule pro ferrura equorum et instrumentis cementariis 46*s.* 8*d.*; Item Magistro Capelle 53*s.* 4*d.*; Item pro messione apud Herforton 19*s.* 4*d.*; Item pro trituracione apud Tedynton 9*s.* 10*d.*; (Item J. Kerkeby pro frumento 17*l.* et satisfactum est eidem per dñum Priorem, ut in computo

[1] This last item is given in a different form in 69a. 'Item de precentore de . . . 80 marcis quas predictus precentor recepit de Iohanne de Kyrkeby pro perquisitis de manerio Symonis Ankerden de Croule, unde predictus precentor liberauit magistro Roberto More 50*l.* pro quadam obligacione.' The balance remains 66*s.* 8*d.*, since 80 marks = £53 6*s.* 8*d.*

primo dñi Prioris); Item Archidiacono Wygornie pro 4 diuersis procuracionibus ecclesie de Croppethorne de 4 annis a retro 14*s.* 11*d.*; Item eidem pro 4 diuersis a[u]xiliis eiusdem ecclesie a retro 2*s.*

SUMMA £57 3*s.* 2*d.*

Annue Pensiones. Solutum Nicholao Burnel per annum 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item Thome Lenche 26*s.* 8*d.*; Item R. Burgylon 20*s.*; Item J. Cassy 13*s.* 4*d.*; Eidem ex dono Prioris 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item R. Welneforde 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item Magistro Capelle beate Marie Maluernie 12*d.*; Item custodi lampadarum dormitorii 20*s.*; Item Roberto Cherleton 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item Dauit Hennemere 20*s.*; Item vicario de Ouerbury per annum 4*l.*; Item vicario de Lyntrugge preter dimidiam marcam solutam per prepositum de More 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item J. Beuchamp, prout patet per acquietanciam 100*s.*

SUMMA £23 7*s.* 8*d.*

Negocia exequenda. Solutum pro diuersis breuibus hoc anno impetrandis contra Edwardum Hopton Priorem de Kenilworth et suos 4*s.* 10*d.*; Datum cuidam in scacario festinanti breue versus vicecomitem Warw' 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item J. de Hambury pro negocio tangente communia de Aluestone 10*s.*; Item filio Roberti Burglon eunti Conuentreiam pro assisis concinnandis ibidem usque Priorem de Kenilworthe 3*s.* 4*d.*; In expensis cellerarii expectantis Abbatem de Wynchcomb 12*d.*; Item eiusdem Londoniam eundo commorando et redeundo per 10 dies 48*s.* 10½*d.*; In donis datis diuersis existentibus in panella assise contra Priorem de Kenilworth 36*s.* 8*d.*; Item Ricardo Bussel 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item subvicecomite Warr' 20*d.*; Item in expensis R. Bussel et T. Hambury circa testem procurandum 5*s.* 5½*d.*; Item N. Clerico pro eodem negocio Londonie 7*s.* 3*d.*; Item in dono seruienti W. Attewode coronatoris Warr' portanti rotulum coronatoris dicti Warr' 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item cuidam scribenti litteram episcopi mittendam Priori de Kenilworth 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item stabulario portanti retornum breuis coronatoris 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA £8 5*s.* 7*d.*

Dona et exennia. In cirotecis emptis et datis contra Natalem 11*s.* 6*d.*; In curialiciis datis famulis bracine et pistrine eodem tempore quia laborabant circa dormitorium 3*s.* 3*d.*: Item Nautis euntibus usque Teukesbury 6*d.*; In vino empto et misso Baldewyno Frymle 13*d.*; In dono J. Hambury 20*s.*; Item suo deseruienti 12*d.*; In 4 lampredis emptis pro Comite Warr' et Iusticiario de foresta 3*s.* 4*d.*; In dono Nuncio fratris Pape 6*s.* 8*d.*; In vino empto et misso 8 monachis celebrantibus nouas missas precepto Prioris 23*s.* 4*d.*; In rato pro vino pro eisdem ex officio Cellerarii 11*s.* 2*d.*; In vino empto et misso Comitibus et Comitissis March et Warr' precepto

Prioris 8*s.*; In exenniis missis Episcopo venienti primo de curia preter staurum maneriorum 18*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 109*s.* 8*d.*

Expense ob defectum coquine. In pisis emptis in absencia Prioris pro Henrico Bruyn, J. Hambury, Reginaldo Hambury, et multis aliis ad 2 vices 5*s.* 10*d.*; In carne empta pro Iusticiario de foresta et eisdem alia vice 5*s.* 6½*d.*; In 2 *Pykes* pro Priore 3*s.* 4*d.*; In carne et pisce emptis pro R. More, J. Dunclent, R. Wellesforde et aliis 10*s.*; In carne empta per emptorem per 1 billam 10*s.* 4*d.*; Item per aliam billam 48*s.* 4*d.*; Item W. coco per billam 12*s.* 8*d.*; Item eiusdem per aliam billam 23*s.* 2½*d.*; Item in prouidencia facta pro T. Attecastel contra aduentum Iusticiariorum per billam 30*s.* 7½*d.*

SUMMA £7 9*s.* 10½*d.*

Empcio panis et ceruisie. In vino empto pro predictis temporibus 8*s.* 7*d.*; In ceruisia empta pro Priore per J. Botyler et Hawkslowe 26*s.* 0½*d.*; Item pro conuentu 70*s.* 9*d.*; In ceruisia empta pro R. subcellerario 10*s.*

SUMMA 115*s.* 4½*d.*

Empcio ouorum et senapii. In ouis emptis tam pro Priore quam pro conuentu 12*s.* 5*d.*; In senapio empto 3*s.* 8*d.*; In 2 pipis sisare emptis pro Priore (preter 1 pipam de dono eiusdem) 20*s.*; In factura senapii 3*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 38*s.* 5*d.*

Empcio busce cum custibus de Eymer et Nauis. In 76,200 kydellis prosternendis et faciendis (datis pro mille 20*d.*) 6*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*; Item pro 298 plaustris busce prosternendis et faciendis (datis pro plaustro 1½*d.* 37*s.* 3*d.*; In 1 velo pro nautis 39*s.* cum empcione cordarum; Item in busca prosternenda et facienda apud Lyppard 19*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £11 2*s.* 9*d.*

Empcio pannorum et fururarum. In panno empto pro armigeris et clericis 19*l.* 10*d.*; In panno pro seruientibus et aliis 14*l.* 20*d.*; Solutum pro consura pannorum 14*s.* 6*d.*; In 39 fururis emptis 62*s.*; In panno empto pro stabulario et garcioni cellerarii 3*s.* 2*d.*; In panno empto pro caligis armigeri, seruientis, et aliorum conuentus faciendis 50*s.*

SUMMA £39 11*s.* 2*d.*

Custus longe carecte. In 3 paribus tractuum emptis 21*d.*; In 1 corda carecte de canabi 15*d.*; In uncto empto 20*d.*; In emendacione rotarum carecte 4*s.*; Item fabro de Hallowe pro grosso clauorum grossorum et *cropnayl* cum ligacione 1 paris rotarum carecte 9*s.*; In 4 clutis et 2 *hurtes* 21*d.* et 3*d.* quod carecte pons est apud Grymeleye; In 1 pari rotarum empto ad ligandum 6*s.* 8*d.*; In grossis clauis emptis pro dictis rotis ligandis cum *strakes* veteribus de Ouerbury 12*s.* 6*d.*; In grospis emptis pro eodem 3*s.*; In 3 clutis pro eodem 20*d.*; In grospis pro carecta de Netherton 3*s.*; In 36 grossis clauis cum ligatura eiusdem 4*s.* 6*d.*; In 2 *frettes*, 2 *limes*, clutis et 24 clauibus finalibus factis pro longa carecta 3*s.* 6*d.*; In 1 sella carecte et 5 collaribus emptis 14*s.*; In albo coreo pro tractibus emendandis 8*d.*; In 5 capistris de coreo 5*s.* 4*d.*; In 5 paribus tractuum 3*s.* 1*d.*

SUMMA 77*s.* 4*d.*

Ferrura equorum. In ferrura equorum, viz. 4 dñi Prioris per unum annum 6*s.*; Item eorum per alium unum annum 6*s.*; Item 4 equorum Cellerarii, 5 equorum longe carecte, 3 equorum mole equine, 4 armigerorum, 4 seruientium dñi Prioris, viz. in toto 20 (datis pro quolibet 3*s.*) 60*s.*; Item 2 equorum J. Hambury 6*s.*; Item equorum J. Rins 1 vice 6*d.*; Item 1 equi G. atte Castel existentis in diuersis negociis domus per vices 15*d.*

SUMMA 79*s.* 9*d.*

Empcio bladorum. In 3 qr. 6 bus. albarum pisarum emptis pro potagio conuentus 13*s.*

SUMMA 13*s.*

Empcio stauri. In 1 equo empto pro cellerario de dño Priore 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; In 1 alio equo empto pro eodem 40*s.*

SUMMA 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Custus domorum intra foras et extra. In 2,000 tegulis emptis pro domo librarii 18*s.*; In emendacione fenestrarum vitrearum in refectoria et misericordia 6*s.* 8*d.*; In *crestes* emptis pro grangio de Hardewyke 6*d.*; In clauis pro grangio de Hallowe 7*d.*; In 6 duodenis de *crestes* pro manerio de Grymeleye et aliis maneriis 3*s.* 4*d.*; In 3 millibus tegularum emptis pro grangiis de Hynewyke et Batenhale 27*s.*; In lathis pro boueria de Seggesberowe 17*d.*; In *lathenayl* pro eadem 18*d.*; In dicta boueria emendanda 4*s.*; In 2,500 *lathenayl* emptis pro stabulo de Hardewyke 3*s.* 7½*d.*; In lathis emptis pro eodem 9*d.*

SUMMA 67*s.* 4*d.*

Minute. Solutum 36 monachis pro O cellerarii (viz. Priori 12*s.*, Suppriori 6*s.*, Sacriste 5*s.*, Precentori 6*s.*, Cellerario 6*s.*, et cuilibet alteri monacho 3*s.*) 6*l.* 8*s.*; Item Pitanciario pro O cellerarii, Sacriste, Magistri operum 30*s.*; In ciphis emptis contra Natalem 12*d.*; In annatibus et ouis pro Priore ad Natale 5*s.* 4½*d.*; In carne pro gentaculo conuentus die Pasche et dominica Septuagesima 4*s.* 10½*d.*; In 4 *lustares* emptis 2*s.* 11*d.*; In lacte empto ad Natale 6*d.*; In pisce empto pro O cellerarii 12*s.*; In volicribus emptis contra Natale 7*d.*; In pulennis emptis pro fratribus infirmis [in] infirmaria 12*d.*; In 2 seruris cum 6 clauibus emptis pro *le Drenchehous* et hostio infra stabulum Cellerarii 13*d.*; In dono clerico fratris Euerardi 20*d.*; In carbonibus emptis pro Priore 12*d.*; In 1 cilicino pro cursali 26*s.*; In 1 cribro cilicino pro semine sinapii lauando 4*d.*; In ciphis emptis contra visitacionem episcopi 3*s.*; In 1 strigile empta 2*d.*; In percameno pro rotulis cellerarii et aliorum 9*d.*; In sotularibus emptis per vices pro garcione cellerarii 20*d.*; In seruris emptis pro coquina et aliis [pro] bracina 12*d.*; In 10 coreis bouium dealbandis (receptis de manerio) pro 10 saccis inde factis cum factura eorundem 10*s.*; In 2 saccis de coreo emptis 2*s.* 4*d.*; Solutum cuidam operario emendanti pauementa in villa defracta per pipam 6*d.*; In vertiuellis emptis pro ostio ligni ex parte Prioris, et 1 *stapul* ad columbarium de Croule 6*d.*; In 1 catena ferri pro capistro Prioris 4*d.*; In 2 *warrokes* pro sella summagiali 4*d.*; In hamis ferreis pro ollis portandis ex parte Prioris 3*d.*; In 1 carecta ligata empta de N. Tuppere, et missa usque Hardewyke 22*s.*; In 1 sporta 16*d.*; In serura emendanda pro ostio ligni [ad] Coquinarii hostium iuxta plumbum dormitorii 3*d.*; In cancellis emptis pro Henrico cubiculario pro dño Priore 9*s.* 5*d.*; Item in cancellis emptis pro J. Croule 9*s.*; Item in stramento pro stabulo cellerarii 6*d.*; In stipendio lotricis Prioris 7*d.*; In diuersis emptis pro Nicholao Hodyntone infirmo [in] infirmaria 5*s.*; In aqua petenda ob defectum pipe per vices 12*s.* 8*d.*; In stipendio Ricardi Couper emendanti diuersa vasa in bracina 14*s.* 9*d.*; Solutum conuentui pro obitu Wolstani episcopi 4*l.*; Item conuentui pro obitu Thome Cardinalis a festo S. Andree usque Michaelem per 43 ebdomadas (scilicet pro ebdomada 18*d.*) 64*s.* 6*d.*; In 1 sella pro cellerario empta 13*s.* 4*d.*; In 1 capa empta 13*s.* 4*d.*; In pisce empto et dato Conuentui die anniversarii Thome Cardinalis 13*s.* 4*d.*; Solutum socio cellerarii in choro 5*s.*

SUMMA £24 14*s.* 5*d.*

Minuciones. Solutum 34 monachis pro minucionibus suis per 43 ebdomadas cum duplicibus Prioris 6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA £6 5*s.* 6*d.*

Stipendia. In stipendio Hugonis carpentarii per 43 ebdomadas (causa per ebd. 12*d.*) 43*s.*; Eidem pro companagio suo per idem tempus (causa per ebd. 6*d.*) 21*s.* 6*d.*; Item Edmundi et Henrici carpentariorum tam pro stipendio quam companagio eorundem (capiente utroque per ebd. 17*d.*) 6*l.* 22*d.*; Item Philippo carpentario per 3 ebdomadas (capiente per ebd. 17*d.*) 4*s.* 3*d.*; Item in stipendio Petri tegulatoris per idem tempus 20*s.*; Item eidem pro companagio suo existente apud Hardewyke per 4 ebdomadas 20*d.*; Item in stipendio J. Wolstan deseruientis sui per idem tempus 12*s.*; Item barbitonsoris 6*s.* 8*d.*; In stipendio carectarii longe carecte per annum 16*s.* cum companagio suo; In stipendio Ianitoris tam pro hoc anno quam pro anno precedente 20*s.*; Item plumbarii 20*s.*; Eidem pro roba 10*s.*; Eidem pro stangno muniendo per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item magistro Nauis 26*s.* 8*d.*; Item 5 Nautis 4*l.* 10*s.*; Eisdem pro companagio (scilicet per ebd. 3*s.*) per tempus predictum 7*l.* 16*s.*

SUMMA £28 16*s.* 3*d.*

Custus dormitorii. In 520 *Rendbord* emptis pro coopertura dormitorii 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; Item 650 *Rendbord* emptis pro eadem 6*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*; In *stodyngnayl* et *bordnayl* 4*s.*; In †mos colligis†[1] pro dormitorio 10*d.*; In 500 *hynggulnayl*, *bordnayl* et *spykynge* emptis pro dormitorio 23*s.* 1*d.*; In 1 pari tractuum empto pro petris leuandis 6*d.*; Solutum Henrico Vale pro instrumentis cementariorum fabricandis acuendis et adhibendis per annum 36*s.* 9½*d.*; In carbonibus et meremio emptis pro 2 odis calxis faciendis 46*s.*; In petris pro 1 oda emptis 2*s.* 6*d.*; Item in petris 2*s.* 10*d.*; In petris pro 1 oda frangendis 3*s.* 9*d.*; In focali pro eadem 20*d.*; Solutum pro faciendo et implendo eandem 2*s.* 6*d.*; Item in petris emptis pro alia oda 3*s.* 4½*d.*; Item in focali et barellis pro eadem 3*s.* 3*d.*; In petris frangendis pro eadem 14½*d.*; In dicta oda facienda 2*s.*; In sabulo empto 26*s.* 8*d.*; In meremio carriando pro lectis monachorum 15*s.* 1*d.*; In 5 tribulis cum ferro emptis 8½*d.*; In 2 millibus tegularum emptis pro latrina dormitorii 17*s.*; In 1 repagulo facto pro ostio latrine dormitorii 7*d.*; In oda apud Newelond euacuanda 18*d.*; In 3 secalibus et 2 peciis ferri emptis pro repagulis fenestrarum dormitorii 22*s.* 1*d.*; In repagulis et ligaculis faciendis 10*s.*; In assere empto pro instrumentis cementariorum et operantium apud quareram 3*s.* 9*d.*; Solutum J. Clyue magistro cementario pro roba sua 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item Henrico Cleche carianti *robeyl* et euacuanti quareram apud Ombresleye 59*s.*; In 54 pedibus porcorum emptis apud Cobritonam (datis pro pede 3½) 15*s.* 9*d.*; Item in 54 pedibus porcorum emptis apud Cobritone (datis pro pede ut supra, cum 3 garguliis

[1] We might perhaps read *mes* for *mos*, but this would be no more intelligible.

precio 22½*d.*) 17*s.* 7½*d.*; In diuersis petris cariandis de Cobritona usque Teukesbury 91*s.* 2*d.*; In 1 tribulo ferreo 4*d.*; Item in ferro empto pro uertiuellis et instrumentis cementariorum et fodientium ad quareram 14*s.*; In assere empto pro eisdem 3*s.*; Item in petris emptis pro tertia oda 3*s.*; In focali empto pro eadem 20*d.*; Item in petris emptis pro eadem 2*s.* 6*d.*; In petris frangendis 14*d.*; In stipendiis operantium apud eandem 2*s.* 6*d.*; In 10½ *Fotheres* et 3 pedibus[1] plumbi emptis de W. Glasiare (precio *fothere* 8 marcis) 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item in 10½ *Fotheres* plumbi emptis de Thoma Lychfeld (precio fothere 8½ marcis, minus in toto 10*s.*) 59*l.*; In fenestris vitriis in parte occidentali dormitorii vitriandis (prout mensis in toto 157 pedes, datis pro pede 8*d.*) 104*s.* 8*d.*; In cimento empto pro peciis coniungendis 3*d.*; In balyis fabri conductis pro cineribus plumbi ardendis 2*s.*; In *charcul* pro eodem 10*d.*; In mille *lathenayl* ad dormitorium 18*d.*; In *lathes* emptis pro thesauraria 18*d.*; In 1 alio baliolo empto 16*s.* 8*d.*; In priuatis fenestris dormitorii cum vitro emendo 2*s.*; In 36 vertiuellis et 36 hamis faciendis de ferro subscripto 4*s.*; In ferro empto 23*s.* 9*d.*; In repagulis factis pro fenestris librarie [et] thesaurarie ac vertiuellis et hamis pro eisdem 11*d.*; In repagulis ferreis factis pro priuatis fenestris dormitorii 6*d.*; In 12 loketis pro magnis fenestris in dormitorio 4*d.*; In mille *lathenayl* emptis pro libraria 3*s.*; In tabulis sarrandis pro ostiis thesaurarie 1*s.* 11*d.*; Item in carbonibus emptis pro cineribus ardendis 8*d.*; In 2 vasis ligneis et 2 hausoriis 7*d.*; In 1 ligna pro cementariis 3*d.*; In 4 tribulis 6½*d.*; In panno pro vadreronio Roberti Todyntone 6½*d.*; In 1 serura cum claue pro *le Drenchous* 3*d.*; In 12 paribus cirotecarum emptis pro cementariis 18*d.*; In ferro empto pro repagulis hamis et vertiuellis pro thesauraria et fenestris dormitorii 7*s.*; In 300 *windownayl* 12*d.*; In 200 *spykyng* 13*d.*; In 400 *bordenayl* 2*s.*

SUMMA £158 15*s.* 3½*d.*

Vadia cementariorum, prout per papirum. Dominica prima post festum S. Andree[2] 34*s.* 4*d.*; Dñica ij 43*s.*; Dñica iij 37*s.* 6*d.*; Dñica iiij 5*s.* 2*d.* (videlicet in Natali Domini); Dñica prima post Natalem 9*s.* 6*d.*; Dñica ij 23*s.* 4*d.*; Dñica iij 17*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica iiij 22*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica v 28*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica vj 31*s.* 6*d.*; Dñica vij. 29*s.* 11*d.*; Dñica viij 26*s.* 10½*d.*; Dñica ix 35*s.* 5*d.*; Dñica x 33*s.* 9*d.*; Dñica xj 30*s.* 2*d.*; Dñica xij 37*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica in ebdomada

[1] A *fodder* of lead varies locally from 78 cwt. to 86 cwt. Taking the latter estimate, 3 *feet* would be about equivalent to 3 *qrs.*, since the price, at the rate given, would be 11*s.* 7*d.* But the reading is certainly *pedibus*, not *quarteriis*.

[2] In the year 1376 Advent Sunday fell on St. Andrew's Day. Consequently the 4th Sunday after St. Andrew was 28 December, and the 'first Sunday after Christmas' (i.e. after Christmas *week*) was 4 January, the first Sunday of 1377.

Pasche[1] 5*s.* 3*d.*; Dñica ij 26*s.* 2*d.*; Dñica iij 26*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica iiij 28*s.* 4*d.*; Dñica v 28*s.* 10*d.*; Dñica vj 28*s.* 6*d.*; Dñica vij 46*s.* 1*d.*; Dñica viij (in ebdomada Pentecostes)[2] 10*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica ix 30*s.* 3*d.*; Dñica x 31*s.* 4*d.*; Dñica xj 38*s.*; Dñica xij 19*s.* 10*d.*; Dñica xiij 38*s.* 1*d.*; Dñica xiiij 34*s.* 11*d.*; Dñica xv 37*s.* 5*d.*; Dñica xvj 39*s.* 6*d.*; Dñica xvij 37*s.* 6*d.*; Dñica xviij 34*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica xix 32*s.* 9*d.*; Dñica xx 24*s.* 4*d.*; Dñica xxj 24*s.* 2*d.*; Dñica xxij 33*s.* 5*d.*; Dñica xxiij 31*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica xxiiij 28*s.* 1*d.*; Dñica xxv 28*s.* 5*d.*; Dñica xxvj 20*s.* 9*d.*; Dñica xxvij[3] 28*s.*; Item solutum cementariis pro 4 ebdomadis post Michaelem pro illo dormitorio inclusiue, viz. prima ebdomada 39*s.* 8*d.*; Dñica ij 28*s.* 6*d.*; Dñica iij 25*s.* 6*d.*; Dñica iiij 27*s.* 9*d.*

SUMMA £67 23*d.*

Liberata forinsecus. Solutum preposito de Herforton pro messione 33*s.* 8*d.*; Eidem pro falcacione 11*s.* 8*d.*; Item eidem pro trituracione 3*s.*; Item preposito de Croppethorne pro 1 affero emendo 9*s.*; Eidem pro messione 9*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*; Eidem pro eodem 17*s.* 6*d.*; Item preposito de Netherton pro stipulacione 9*s.* 8*d.*; Eidem 29*s.* pro messione; Item preposito de Seggeberowe pro eodem 115*s.* 4*d.*; Eidem pro aliis custumis manerii 18*d.*; Item H. preposito de Tedyntone pro stipulacione et aliis 15*s.* 4*d.*; Item R. preposito ibidem pro eodem 46*s.* 9*d.*; Eidem pro messione 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*; Item preposito de Ouerbury pro eodem 6*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*; Eidem pro trituracione 12*s.*; Item preposito de Lyppard pro messione 56*s.* 8*d.*; Item preposito de Batenhale pro eodem 108*s.* 2*d.*; Item preposito de Bernes pro eodem 53*s.*; Item preposito de Croule pro eodem 56*s.* 7*d.*; Item preposito de Hardewyke pro eodem 69*s.*; Item preposito de Hynewyke pro eodem 65*s.*; Eidem pro trituracione 6*s.*; Item preposito de Wodehulle pro messione 55*s.* 2*d.*; Item preposito de Hallowe pro eodem 58*s.* 10*d.*; Eidem pro stipulacione 15*s.*; Item preposito de Grymeleye pro messione, falcacione, et trituracione 68*s.* 2*d.*; Item preposito de Bradwas pro eodem 72*s.*; Item preposito de Himulton pro trituracione 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item preposito de Tybertone pro messione 24*s.*; Eidem pro stipulacione 22*d.*; Item preposito de Newenham pro messione 20*s.*; Et preposito de More pro eodem 27*s.*; Item Episcopo Herefordensi visitanti ecclesiam de Lyntrigge hoc anno 53*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £78 7*s.*

[1] Presumably this is Low Sunday. Thus Easter Day, which in 1377 fell on 28 March, is the only Sunday in the year which is not a pay-day.

[2] This would be Trinity Sunday, on which the workmen would be paid for Whitsun week.

[3] 2 October. The last pay-day (4th Sunday after Michaelmas-tide) is 30 October.

Expense forinsecus. In 1 pipa vini empta et liberata Baldewyno Frymle pro dampnis in Crowenest, etc. 113*s.* 4*d.*; In 1 alia pipa vini empta et liberata Preceptori de Baleshale et Temple Lawerne 66*s.* 8*d.*; In expensis famulorum fugancium bouiculos ad diuersa loca 4*d.*; Solutum cuidam stipulanti apud Hallowe 10*d.*; Item 1 custodienti bouiculos ad *le Bernes* pro stipendio suo termino hiemali 6*s.*; Item pro trituracione apud Tyberton tempore Roberti Holder 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item fratri Euerardo Priori Oxonie incipienti in theologia pro companagio 3 annorum 33*s.* 10½*d.*; Item pro subsidio Regis (viz. pro 27 monachis pro quolibet 12*d.*) 27*s.*; In expensis 6 fratrum tam apud Heywode quam apud Teukesbury pro ordinibus recipiendis 18*s.* 2½*d.*; Solutum Nuncio pape 7*s.* 7*d.*; In expensis scolarium euncium usque Oxoniam post Michaelem 15*d.*; In expensis cariantis meremium de Woluardeley usque Aluestone 2*s.* 4*d.*; In 1 carecta liganda et missa usque Nethertone 2*s.*; In expensis Precentoris loquentis cum Episcopo pro Iccombe 13*d.*; Solutum pro vnagio ecclesie de Croppethorne pro 2 annis 2*s.*; Item dono vicario de Clyue quia pauper 2*s.* 6*d.*; Solutum diuersis de Astone† quia carentes pro terminis eisdem factis pro villanis de Tedyntone[1] 40*s.*; In dono fratribus J. Hatfeld et J. Grene euntibus Londoniam 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £16 17*s.* 11*d.*

Liberacio denariorum. Liberatum Episcopo pro indempnitatibus ecclesiarum de Ouerbury, Croppethorne, et Woluardeleye 60*s.*; Item J. Grene-scolari Oxonie 6*l.*; Item fratri Iohanni Hatfeld pro 3 quarteriis anni, etc. 105*s.*; Item scribe 53*s.* 4*d.*

Item archidiacono Wygornie pro debita procuracione ecclesie de Croppethorne 3*s.* 8¾*d.*; Item eidem pro debito auxilio eiusdem ecclesie 6*d.*; Liberatum dño Priori de pensionibus ecclesiarum 23*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*; Eidem de ecclesia de Bremesgraue 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; Eidem de ecclesia de Doderhull 31*l.*; Eidem de firma capelle de Bergh 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Item J. Lyndeford Sacriste ex antiquo debito 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £139 5*s.* 4¾*d.*

SUMMA OMNIUM EXPENSARUM TAM INFRA QUAM EXTRA £715 19s. 11¾d.

ET SIC SUPEREXCEDIT £59 7s. 9¾d.

[1] This sentence (beginning 'Solutum') is very illegible in both MSS. and the meaning is obscure; but it seems that certain poor people of Aston performed certain tasks due from the *villani* of Tedyntone, and were rewarded. *Carentibus* is the reading of 69 a, and if we might read *opere* for *quia* (as is just possible) the sense would be improved.

ACCOUNT OF THOMAS HERTILBURY, KITCHENER, 1387-88. (C. 121.)

Coquina. **Computus fratris Thome Hertilbury coquinarii. A Michaele anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x° usque Michaelem anno regni eiusdem xj°.**

Redditus. De redditibus terminorum sanctorum Michaelis et Andree Annunciacionis et S. Iohannis Baptiste pro anno integro 176*l.* 5*s.*

SUMMA £176 5*s.* 0*d.*

Exitus coquine. De proficuo boum incrassatorum in porcaria et ad *le layghtwyne* cum dracheo et feno de stauro precio eorum emptis 11*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*; De proficuo porcorum incrassatorum in porcaria et *le layghtwyne* cum dracheo de stauro precio eorum empto 46*s.* 5*d.*; De pastura ad *le layghtwyne* ad primas et secundas nundinas 16*s.* 2*d.*; De lana vendita 19*s.* 6*d.*; De bobus incrassatis cum herbagio de Mutham Beuereye et Gardino venditis in estate 117*s.*; De proficuo 3 gurgitum hoc anno 48*s.*; De 7 duodenis et 2 lagenis uncti venditis preter quod expenditur in conuentu (precio lagene 7*d.*) 50*s.* 2*d.*; De 2 duodenis uncti venditis (precio lagene 6*d.*) 12*s.*; De dracheo vendito hoc anno 11*s.* 5*d.*; De furfure hoc anno 5*s.* 2*d.*; De proficuo herbagii empti de Henrico Thwartouer nichil hic quia infra proficuum boum supra.

SUMMA £27 18*s.* 2*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De pratis de Mutham et Beuereye nichil hic quia falcantur et introducuntur ad opus coquinarii De 7 *pypes* cisere deductis vasis 46*s.* 8*d.* De fimo vendito nichil. De 1 veteri arbore dicta *Bannenotre* vendita 12*s.*; De 2 popularibus venditis apud Beuereye 2*s.*; De 4000 kydellis venditis deducta factura 5*s.* 10*d.*; De piscaria ad *le stach* in Halloweyt 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA 69*s.*

SUMMA TOTALIS £207 12*s.* 2*d.*

Superplus. In superplus vltimi computi acquietando 14*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*

SUMMA £14 9*s.* 9*d.*

Allocaciones. In allocacionibus redditum garbarum hoc anno 13*s.* 11*d.*

SUMMA 13*s.* 11*d.*

Dominica prima post Michaelem		49*s.* 11*d.*
,,	*Inclina*	58*s.* 9*d.*
,,	*Miserere*	65*s.* 0*d.*
,,	*Justus es*	69*s.* 10½*d.*
,,	*Da pacem*	58*s.* 1½*d.*
,,	*Salus populi*	58*s.* 9*d.*
,,	*Omnia que fecisti*	64*s.* 0½*d.*
,,	*In voluntate*	59*s.* 0*d.*
,,	*Dicit Dominus*	58*s.* 9½*d.*
,,	*Ad te leuaui*	78*s.* 2½*d.*
,,	*Populus Syon* (causa episcopi)	4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
,,	*Gaudete* (causa abbatis Euesham)	79*s.* 7*d.*
,,	*Memento*	4*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*
,,	*Dum medium*	60*s.* 0*d.*
,,	*In excelso trono* (causa H. Burnel)	58*s.* 9½*d.*
,,	*Omnis terra* (causa D. Hennemar)	63*s.* 8½*d.*
,,	*Adorate*	57*s.* 4½*d.*
,,	*Adorate* ii.	57*s.* 0½*d.*
,,	*Circumdederunt*	66*s.* 4½*d.*
,,	*Exsurge*	66*s.* 8*d.*
,,	*Esto michi.*	4*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*
,,	*Inuocauit*	4*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*
,,	*Reminiscere* (causa J. Lyllyng)	4*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*
,,	*Oculi mei* causa T. Wode et aliorum)	4*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*
,,	*Letare*	4*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*
Dominica	*Iudica me* (causa J. Bissel et aliorum)	102*s.* 4*d.*
,,	*Ne longe* (causa episcopi)	4*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*
,,	*Resurrexi* (causa R. Bryale et aliorum)	70*s.* 11*d.*
,,	*Quasimodo* (causa J. Beuchamp)	72*s.* 0*d.*
,,	*Misericordia*	61*s.* 0*d.*
,,	*Iubilate*	63*s.* 0*d.*
,,	*Cantate*	66*s.* 2*d.*
,,	*Vocem iocunditatis*	72*s.* 11½*d.*
,,	*Exaudi*	61*s.* 11½*d.*
,,	*Spiritus Dñi*	58*s.* 11*d.*
,,	*Benedicta*	54*s.* 9*d.*
,,	*In tua misericordia*	59*s.* 7½*d.*
,,	*Factus est*	56*s.* 1½*d.*
,,	*Respice*	57*s.* 9*d.*
,,	*Dñus illuminacio*	56*s.* 5*d.*
,,	*Exaudi*	56*s.* 2½*d.*
,,	*Dñs fortitudo*	53*s.* 3*d.*
,,	*Omnes gentes*	53*s.* 6*d.*
,,	*Suscepimus*	63*s.* 2½*d.*
,,	*Ecce deus*	61*s.* 6½*d.*
,,	*Dum clamarem*	59*s.* 6*d.*
,,	*Deus in loco* (causa Bryale, Bruyn, Cassy et aliorum)	64*s.* 3*d.*
,,	*In adiutorium* (causa J. Beuchamp)	64*s.* 0*d.*
,,	*Respice Dñe*	54*s.* 1*d.*
,,	*Protector*	57*s.* 1½*d.*
,,	*Inclina*	59*s.* 2½*d.*
,,	*Miserere*	56*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA £175 14*s.* 1½*d.*

Minute. In 4 ollis eneis et 4 cacubis mutandis hoc anno cum 4 ollis eneis nouis et 4 cacubis nouis 2*s.* 3½*d.*; In petris de quarera de Ombursleye cariandis usque gurgitem de Beuereye pro eodem reparando et firmando

19*s.* 10*d.*; In 1 omello pro dolio imponendo 4*s.*; In reparacione tignorum 11*d.*; In 1 craticula noua empta 4*s.*; In caudis bouium pro *le Burthe* 6*s.* 7*d.*; In 7 doleis cisere factis 2*s.* 3*d.*; In 2 lb. croci emptis pro Priore et conuentu 26*s.* 8*d.*; In 6 lb. piperis pro eisdem 6*s.*; In speciebus pro conuentu 6*s.* 8*d.*; Solutum pitanciario pro O Coquinarii 10*s.*; In pisce pro *O Radix Iesse* 12*s.* In 4 streygnoriis pro Priore et conuentu 16*d.*; In vasis ligneis pro Priore contra Natalem 6*s.*; Item in vasis ligneis pro scutellaria contra Natalem et contra aduentum Regis 6*s.* 8*d.*; In falcacione pratorum de Beuereye et leuacione feni cum cariatione eiusdem 7*s.* 3*d.*; In feno deciso empto apud Beuereye et Gardinum 3*s.*; In falcacione prati in Gardino cum leuacione feni eiusdem 2*s.*

SUMMA £9 7*s.* 5½*d.*

Stipendia. In stipendio Thome *botmon* ad portam Sabrine 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item 1 custodientis Gardinum et 1 dare ibidem 24*s.* 8*d.*; Item cocis conuentus et cocis hospitii 17*s.* 4*d.*[1]; Solutum seruientibus precentoris camerarii ac barbitonsoris pro eorum coquina per annum 26*s.*; In panno pro tunica seruientis coquinarii et stipendio eiusdem 10*s.*

SUMMA £4 11*s.* 4*d.*

Expense forinsecus. Solutum pro medietate 1 decime pro ecclesia de Bibure hoc anno 3*s.*; In donis datis diuersis contra Natalem 7*s.* 2*d.*

SUMMA 10*s.* 2*d.*

Liberaciones denariorum. Solutum 2 scolaribus Oxonie per annum 69*s.* 4*d.*; Item solutum cellerario pro dracheo 10*s.*

SUMMA 79*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA OMNIUM EXPENSARUM SUMMATA £209 7*s.* 1*d.*; *ET SIC SUPEREXPENDITUR* 34*s.* 11*d.*

[1] Another hand has noted 'Quod non solebat solui ante tempus Th. Hertleb',' and has added 'Item 1 custodientis bona in pratis loco sustentacionis 1 bercarii 7*s.*'; but this item is ignored in the total.

ACCOUNT OF RICHARD UPTON, KITCHENER, 1477-78. (C. 159.)

Computus fratris Ricardi Upton Coquinarii ecclesie Cathedralis beate Marie Wygornie a die Dominica ante festum Sci Michaelis Archangeli anno regni regis Edwardi iiij^ti^ post Conquestum xvij usque in diem Dominicam proximam ante eundem festum Anno Regni dicti Regis xviij. Sic per lij ebdomadas.

Remanentia. Nulla, quia in excessu, ut patet in pede computi precedentis.

Redditus. Idem computans respondet de 30*l.* receptis de redditu manerior um de Blackwell et Schippiston per annum, Et de 19*l.* 10*s.* rec' de redditu de Aluuston per annum, Et de 18*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* rec' de redditu de Clyve per annum, Et de 13*l.* 10*s.* rec' de redditu de Herforton per annum (unde 10*s.* pro anguillis in Capite Ieiunii, ut in titulo *Recepta forinsecus* ut inferius). Et de 60*s.* rec' de parte redditus de Bradewas per annum. Et de 8*l.* 10*s.* rec' de redditu de Woluerley per annum.

SUMMA £92 17*s.* 4*d.*

Bremesgrove. Et de 26*l.* rec' de Firma ibidem sic dimissa Iohanni Grene de Bremesgrove predicta ad terminum annorum xxx. hoc anno xij^mo^.

SUMMA £26 0*s.* 0*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. Et de 20*l.* rec' de proficuo bouerie et porcarie ac diuersis pasturis per annum; Et de 33*s.* 4*d.* rec' de redditu apud S. Iohannem per annum; Et de 40*s.* rec' de redditu tumbarum Sanctorum Oswaldi et Wolstani; (De redditu gurgitis de Beuereye et superioris mansi ibidem nichil hic, quia assignatur Conuentui pro parte expensarum cene eorundem;) Et de 8*s.* rec' de Iohanne Alford pro piscaria ibidem; Et de 3*s.* rec' de redditu gurgitis de Barburn pro anguillis in Capite Ieiunii; Et de 36*s.* 8*d.* rec' de redditu gurgitis de Hynnewyke sic dimissi Ricardo Dey Margarete uxori eius et Iohanni filio eorundem ad terminum vite eorum et alterius eorum diutius viventis (vnde 10*s.* pro liberatione panis et ceruisie pertinente predicto gurgiti); Et de 12*s.* rec' de redditu de Tymberdene per annum; Et de 10*s.* rec' de redditu de Herforton pro anguillis in Capite

Ieiunii per annum; (De valore 139 porcorum qui extendit se ad 17*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* vltra 20 porcos assignatos hospicio dñi Prioris, Et valore 267 Aucarum qui extendit se ad 69*s.* 3*d.* vltra valorem 20 aucarum assignatarum hospicio Prioris Et valore 288 Gallinarum qui extendit se ad 49*s.* 8*d.* vltra 20 gallinas assignatas hospicio dñi Prioris, Et valore 4100 Ovorum qui extendit se ad 12*s.* 2*d.* nichil hic, quia continetur infra redditus supra in titulo maneriorum;) Et de 60*s.* rec' de pensione de Bybury per annum; Et de 10*s.* rec' de Firmario de Herforton per annum ut in pretio 4 porcorum; Et de 18*d.* rec' de eodem Firmario ut in pretio 9 gallinarum; Et de 2*s.* 3*d.* rec' de eodem Firmario ut in pretio 9 aucarum; Et de 8*d.* rec' de eodem Firmario ut in pretio 200 Ovorum; Et de 22*s.* rec' de Firmario de Wodhale ut in pretio 10 porcorum; Et de 3*s.* 4*d.* rec' de eodem firmario ut in pretio 20 gallinarum; Et de 2*s.* 3*d.* rec' de eodem firmario ut in pretio 9 aucarum; Et de 8*d.* rec' de eodem Firmario ut in pretio 200 Ovorum per annum; (Et de 114 lagenis lactis quod valet 9*s.* 6*d.* nichil hic, quia expenditur pro potagio Conuentus;) Et de 20*s.* de gurgite de Beuereye hoc anno ut in liberatione panis et ceruicie pertinente eidem gurgiti; Et de 2*s.* rec' de venditione 1 arboris vocate *an Elme.*

SUMMA £33 7*s.* 8*d.*

Exitus coquine. Et de 53*s.* 4*d.* rec' de feodis et flottis in coquina ut stat in onere Rentalis.

SUMMA £2 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £154 18*s.* 4*d.*

Excessus. In excessu ultimi computi anni precedentis ut patet in pede eiusdem computi 115*s.* 2½*d.*

SUMMA £5 15*s.* 2½*d.*

Decasus reddituum: Allocatio. Et idem computans petit allocationem de Oblatis Feretri S. Oswaldi (ultra obolum[1] inde leuatum) 39*s.* 11*d.*; Et in allocatione preter redditum apud S. Iohannem quia in decasu hoc anno 12*s.* 8*d.*; Et in allocatione redditus bouerie et porcarie ac diuersarum pastu-

[1] *Obolum* here = 'a penny.' The sum due from the shrines (see above) was 40*s.*, but the Kitchener has to allow 39*s.* 11*d.* from his other receipts to make it up. The rents are set down among the receipts as they stood in the Rental: but in some instances the sums actually received fell short, and the rent in this case was said to be *in decasu*, and was made up by 'allowances (*allocationes*) from fluctuating income.

rarum (ultra 17*l.* 10*s.* inde leuatas) 50*s.*; Et in allocatione preter redditum de feodis et flottis in Coquina (ultra 40*s.* 6*d.* inde leuatos) 12*s.* 10*d.*

SUMMA £5 15*s.* 5*d.*

Dominica	*Inclina*	40*s.*	3*d.*
,,	*Iustus es*	44*s.*	2*d.*
,,	*Exultate*	44*s.*	1*d.*
,,	*Letetur*	41*s.*	8*d.*
,,	*Venite*	42*s.*	3*d.*
,,	*Omnia que fecisti*	41*s.*	8*d.*
,,	*In voluntate*	43*s.*	11*d.*
,,	*Si inquitates*	42*s.*	6*d.*
,,	*Dicit Dñus*	43*s.*	9*d.*
,,	*Ad te leuaui*	40*s.*	4*d.*
,,	*Populus Sion*	41*s.*	1½*d.*
,,	*Gaudete*	42*s.*	11½*d.*
,,	*Mementote*	42*s.*	8*d.*
,,	*Puer natus*	63*s.*	10¾*d.*
,,	*Dum medium*	53*s.*	2½*d.*
,,	*In excelso*	42*s.*	10½*d.*
,,	*Omnis terra*	48*s.*	8*d.*
,,	*Adorate*	43*s.*	4*d.*
,,	*Adorate* ii	44*s.*	3½*d.*
,,	*Adorate* iii	54*s.*	6*d.*
,,	*Circumdederunt*	53*s.*	2*d.*
,,	*Exsurge*	53*s.*	11½*d.*
,,	*Esto michi*	48*s.*	3*d.*
,,	*Inuocauit*	50*s.*	9*d.*
,,	*Reminiscere*	48*s.*	0*d.*
,,	*Oculi mei*	38*s.*	0*d.*
,,	*Letare*	51*s.*	2*d.*

SUMMA HUIUS PARTIS £62 5*s.* 4¾*d.*

Dominica	*Iudica me*	47*s.*	11½*d.*
,,	*Ne longe*	60*s.*	0½*d.*
,,	*Resurrexi*	63*s.*	7*d.*
,,	*Quasimodo*	53*s.*	2*d.*
,,	*Misericordia Dñi*	54*s.*	11*d.*
,,	*Iubilate*	43*s.*	11*d.*
,,	*Cantate*	48*s.*	0*d.*
,,	*Vocem iocunditatis*	50*s.*	0*d.*
,,	*Exaudi Dñe*	58*s.*	11*d.*
,,	*Spiritus Dñi*	49*s.*	11½*d.*
,,	*Benedicta*	57*s.*	10½*d.*
,,	*In tua misericordia*	43*s.*	8½*d.*
,,	*Factus est Dñus*	49*s.*	2*d.*
,,	*Respice in me*	46*s.*	11*d.*
,,	*Dñus illuminatio*	46*s.*	2½*d.*
,,	*Exaudi*	47*s.*	8*d.*
,,	*Fortitudo*	43*s.*	6½*d.*
,,	*Omnes gentes*	44*s.*	8*d.*
,,	*Suscepimus*	49*s.*	7*d.*
,,	*Ecce deus*	41*s.*	1*d.*
,,	*Dum clamarem*	42*s.*	8*d.*
,,	*Deus in loco*	48*s.*	8½*d.*
,,	*Deus in adiutorium*	43*s.*	10*d.*
,,	*Respice Dñe*	29*s.*	8*d.*
,,	*Protector noster*	41*s.*	0*d.*

SUMMA HUIUS PARTIS £58 16*s.* 9*d.*

SUMMA UTRIUSQUE PARTIS £121 2*s.* 1¾*d.*

Minute. Et solutum Conuentui pro speciebus ad festum Omnium Sanctorum 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum pro *O virgo virginum* 10*s.*; Et solutum

eidem cum predicto omisso in anno preterito 3*s.* 4*d.*; Et in pipere et croco emptis hoc anno 8*s.* 8*d.*; Et in *Saundrys* emptis hoc anno 3*s.* 6*d.*; Et in amigdalis emptis hoc anno 4*s.* 11*d.*; Et in melle empto 8½*d.*; Et in cepo empto hoc anno 10*d.*; Et in *Ryse* empta hoc anno 5*s.* 10*d.*; Et in allec empto 12½*d.*; Et in candela empta ad usum officii 4*s.* 11*d.*; Et in Exenniis missis dño Priori erga festum Natalis Dñi et Pasche 2*s.*

SUMMA 52*s.* 5*d.*

Expense forinsecus. Et solutum Clerico Infirmarie, 1 seruienti in Misericordia, 1 pistori, 1 lardinerio et 1 sartori Infirmarie, uidelicet cuilibet eorum 80 Allec ad pretium 4*s.*; Et solutum diuersis famulis dñi Prioris et famulis prioratus pro eorum Gallinis in festo Carnisprivii 2*s.* 4*d.*; Et datum Clavigeris Civitatis Wigornie 8*d.*; Et solutum Rectori S. Clementis pro minutis decimis apud Leightoncourte 12*d.*; Et in expensis dicti computantis et suorum una cum conductione equorum ad diuersas vices pro redditibus et aliis negotiis exequendis hoc anno 12*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum famulis dñi Prioris in Aduentu Dñi 12*d.*; Et solutum Suppriori pro pitansa sua 20*s.* per annum; Et datum diuersis collectoribus deferentibus redditus et alia soluta 3*s.* 4*d.* hoc anno; Et solutum Iohanni Grene de Bremesgrove causa predicta 16*d.*; Et in pane empto ad benedicendum in ecclesia S. Clementis pro parochianis ibidem 4*d.*; Et solutum Conuentui pro eorum cena in Misericordia 40*s.*; Et solutum Conuentui pro Aucis 2*s.*; Et solutum Conuentui pro eorum cena in Misericordia ut de redditu gurgitis de Hynnewyke 13*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pallefridis dñi Prioris 13*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum Conuentui pro pitancia pro *O Radix Iesse* 5*s.*; Et in pergameno et papiro emptis pro rotulo et aliis m[ateriis?] dicti computantis 4*d.*; Et in discis de Stanno emptis 10*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £6 10*s.* 8*d.*

Custus reparacionum. Et computat pro reparacione nauis ad portam Sabrine hoc anno 20*d.*; Et in diuersis reparacionibus factis in tenementis apud S. Iohannem hoc anno 2*s.*; Et in reparacione apud Leyghtoncourte vna cum emptione Straminis 3*s.* 4*d.*; Et in clausura sepium ibidem hoc anno 3*s.* 8*d.*; Et in circulatione vasorum in Boueria hoc anno 16*d.*

SUMMA 12*s.*

Stipendia famulorum. Et in stipendio 1 *Botman* ad portam Sabrine 16*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum Barbitonsori Infirmarie, seruienti precentoris, et valecto Camerarii (viz. cuilibet eorum 8*s.* 8*d.*) 26*s.*; Et solutum valecto dicti computantis 26*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum 1 Coco cum vestimentis eiusdem 33*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum 1 Coco vocato *Gestencoke* 33*s.* 4*d.* per annum; Et solutum alio

Coco vocato *Poreger* 26*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum Lixe cum vestimentis 16*s.* 8*d.* Et solutum 1 *Potster* 2*s.* 6*d.*; Et solutum 1 seruienti in porcaria 20*s.* per annum.

SUMMA £10 1*s.* 10*d.*

Et solutum Scolaribus Oxonie pro terminis 60*s.*; Et solutum Socio in choro 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum 4 generosis dñi Prioris (viz. cuilibet eorum 4*s.*) 16*s.*; Et solutum precentori pro *le Ferthynge* 12*d.*; Et solutum Scolaribus Oxonie pro vacacione 9*s.*; Et solutum pro contribucione Generalis Capituli (viz. obolum de libra) 4*d.*

SUMMA £4 13*s.* 0*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS MINUTARUM £157 2*s.* 8¼*d.*
ET SUPEREXCEDIT 44*s.* 4¼*d.*

ACCOUNT OF ROBERT DE MORTON, PITANCER OF THE HERMITAGE, 1328. (C. 297.)

Computus Fratris R. de Morton pitanciarii de Hermitagio a die dominica proxima post festum sci Johannis ante Portam Latinam anno regni Regis E. tercii post conquestum Secundo usque festum sci Michaelis proxime sequens.

Exitus manerii. Idem respondet de 12*s.* de Erbagio vendito; De 4*s.* de lacte vendito; De 5*d.* de sisera vendita.

SUMMA 16*s.* 5*d.*

Vendicio in stauro. Idem respondet de 16*s.* de 1 boue vendito; De 10*s.* 2*d.* de 1 alio boue vendito; De 14*s.* de 1 vacca vendita.

SUMMA 40*s.* 2*d.*

Forinsecus recepta. Idem respondet de 105*s.* 10*d.* recepta de Wygornia.

SUMMA 105*s.* 10*d.*

SUMMA RECEPTE £8 2*s.* 5*d.*

Expensa. Solucio reddituum. Idem computat soluisse dño J. de Boyvyle pro termino S. Iohannis 3¼*d.*

SUMMA 3¼*d.*

Custus Camere. Idem computat in stipendio vnius hominis preparantis meremium pro camera 2*d.*

SUMMA 2*d.*

Empcio bladi. Idem computat in blado crescente empto 66*s.* 8*d.*; In 7 quarteriis mixt[ille] emptis per liberacionem Balliui 2*s.* 11*d.*

SUMMA 19*s.* 7*d.*

Custus caruce. Idem computat in ferro empto 5*d.*; Pro fabrica eiusdem 3*d.*

SUMMA 8*d.*

Custus domorum. Idem computat in emendacione cuiusdam grangii 4*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA 4*s.* 6*d.*

Minute. Idem computat pro mundacione vnius fossati et factura vnius harcie desuper 10*d.*; In 15 pulcinis emptis 8*d.*; In 1 ancere, 3 aucis maioribus, et 8 aucellis emptis 4*s.*; Pro circulis faciendis pro magna cuua 2*d.*; In discis emptis 1½*d.*

SUMMA 5*s.* 9½*d.*

Sarculacio. Idem computat in sarculacione totius bladi 3*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 3*s.* 4*d.*

Falcacio. Idem computat pro falcacione pratorum, leuacione feni, et carriagio eiusdem 7*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 7*s.* 4*d.*

Stipendia famulorum et secundo blado. Idem computat in stipendio Balliui termini S. Michaelis 2*s.*; Eidem pro secundo blado a festo S. Dunstani vsque Michaelem per 20 ebdomadas 20*d.*; Et pro companagio per id tempus 10*d.*; In stipendio vnius garcionis custodientis boues in autumpno 8*d.*

SUMMA 5*s.* 2*d.*

Autumpnus. Idem computat in messione totius bladi 34*s.*; In cerotecis pro Balliuo 1*d.*; In expensis Pitanciarii [et] socii sui per quindenam 10*s.*

SUMMA 44*s.* 1*d.*

Placita et negocia exequenda. Idem computat in expensis pitanciarii eundo vsque Leycestriam Couyntre et Eton pluries et redeundo propter placita tangentia Hermitagium (33*s.* 4*d.*; subtractis inde 13*s.* 4*d.*, quos recuperauit de hominibus de Pakynton aduersariis suis; sic est vera summa expensarum) 20*s.*

SUMMA 20*s.*

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSARUM £8 0*s.* 10¾*d.*
ET DEBET 18¼*d.*

[C. 297 a. is a continuation of R. de Morton's account from Michaelmas, 1328, to Michaelmas, 1329; but it is incomplete, neither receipts nor expenditure being added up.

The rents paid by the Pitancer in this account are: to the Prior of Kenilworth 3*s.*, to John de Boyvyle 3*d.*, to Petronilla Potman 7*s.*

There is a bill for horse-shoes "a Michaele vsque gulam Augusti" (i.e. 1 August)].

ACCOUNT OF ROBERT STANES, PITANCER, 1375-76.

(C. 310.)

Pitanciarius. **Computus Fratris Roberti Stanes Pitanciarii Wygornie a crastino sancti Michaelis Anno Regni Regis E. tercii xlix usque in crastinum sancti Michaelis extunc proxime sequentis Anno Regni Regis E. tercii 1mo.**

Remanentia. De remanentia ultimi computi 18*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.*

SUMMA £18 7*s.* 9½*d.*

Redditus. De redditu Andree 7*l.* 16*s.*; De redditu Annunciacionis 11*l.* 7*s.* 6¼*d.*; De redditu natalis S. Iohannis 7*l.* 8½*d.*; De redditu Michaelis 16*l.* 12*s.* 0¼*d.*

SUMMA £42 16*s.* 3*d.*

Incrementa reddituum. De incrementis redditum per annum 30*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 30*s.* 8*d.*

Firma. De manerio de Pech[esleye] 86*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £4 6*s.* 8*a.*

Exitus maneriorum. De feno de Duydleye 30*s.*, et non plus, quia 4 plaustrata remanent ad staurum; De feno de Puchcroft 10*s.*

SUMMA 40*s.*

Vendicio bladorum. De siligine et drageto apud S. Iohannem 21*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 21*s.* 8*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De *O Oriens* Sacriste, precentoris, cellerarii, subcellerarii et magistri operum 70*s.*; De codicibus hoc anno 20*s.*

SUMMA £4 10*s.*

SUMMA TOTALIS SUPRA £74 13*s.* 0½*d.*

Decasus reddituum. In decasu reddituum diuersorum tenementorum ut patet per scedulam hinc annexam.

SUMMA £11 4*s.* 5¼*d.*

[Sequitur Scedula.]

(*Decasus reddituum.* Tedinton 8*s.*; De tenementis Peps et Appulmon 3*s.* 10*d.*; Wlvardeleye 5*s.* 4*d.*; De tenemento Attelowe 8*s.* 8*d.*; De tenemento R. Attelowe 8*s.*; De terra apud Aston 6*s.*; De tenemento Crake 7*s.*; De terra Buchard 6*d.*; De molendino de Dodenham 16*s.*; De tenemento Attehaye 2*s.*; De tenementis Christine Fyster et carpentarii 3*s.* 6*d.*; De tenemento Hampton 6*s.*; De molendino vent' 8*s.*; De curia de Pechesleye 5¼*d.*; De tenemento Horsman 10*s.*; De furno iuxta Barregate 2*s.* 8*d.*; De tenementis Monguinry et Appulmon 6*s.*; De tenementis Spynster et Rorewels 5*s.*; De tenementis Duncayne et Prudent 4*s.*; De tenementis Calne 4*s.*; De tenemento Wynne 10*s.*; De tenemento Betryche 4*s.* 6*d.*; De tenementis Roke et Honnam 12*s.*; De tenemento R. Cyzar 3*s.*; De tenementis Attelowe et Vennes 5*s.* 6*d.*; De tenemento Symonis Gros 3*s.*; De tenemento Philippi Persore 12*d.*; De tenemento Thome Lycfeld 5*s.*; De tenemento Hornewold 11*s.*; Et Henrici Carter 3*s.* 6*d.*; De tenementis Costener et Rede 10*s.*; De tenementis subter Castrum 15*s.*; De Firma de Maxstoke 26*s.* 8*d.*; Item de duobus tenementis apud S. Iohannem 3*s.*; Item de 1 curtilagio Iohannis Roke 7*d.*; Item de 1 crofta apud S. Iohannem 3*s.* 4*d.*)

Allocacio reddituum. In allocacione redditus Ricardi atte Lowe 2*s.*; Item Iohannis Gody 2*s.* 2*d.*; Item tenementi Betryche 20*d.*; Item curtilagii iuxta portam Sabrine 18*d.*; Item Ricardi Penne 7*s.*; Item tenementi Emme

Dauid 6*s.*; Item ecclesiis de Grymele et Hallowe pro 4 annis elapsis 60*s.*; Item redditus de Clyue pro 2 annis 54*s.*; Item redditus de Blacwelle pro anno elapso 24*s.*

SUMMA 14*s.* 7*d.*

Porciones monachorum. Solutum Priori 30*s.* 1*d.*; Item Suppriori 14*s.* 7½*d.*; Item Precentori 14*s.* 7½*d.*; Item 34 aliis monachis (scilicet cuilibet 12*s.*) 20*l.* 8*s.*; In speciebus pro conuentu 6*s.* 8*d.*; In pisce pro eodem 15*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA £24 9*s.* 6*d.*

O virgo virginum. Solutum Priori 4*s.*, Suppriori 2*s.*, Precentori 18*d.*; Et dictis 34 monachis (viz. cuilibet 12*d.*) 34*s.*; Item Priori pro pitancia (?) 4*s.*, Suppriori 2*s.* 6*d.*, Precentori 2*s.* 6*d.*; Et dictis 34 monachis (sc. cuilibet 2*s.*) 68*s.*; Item dño Priori pro lana 4*s.*, Suppriori 2*s.* 6*d.*, Precentori 2*s.* 6*d.*; Et 34 aliis monachis (sc. cuilibet 2*s.*) 68*s.*

SUMMA £9 15*s.* 6*d.*

Minuciones. Solutum dictis 34 monachis et pro duplice Prioris pro minucionibus suis per annum 49*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 49*s.* 4*d.*

Custus domorum. In 1300 tegulis emptis pro domo apud Crupulgate et domo curie ad S. Iohannem 12*s.* 8*d.*; In cariagio earundem 18*d.*; In lathis emptis pro eisdem 10*s.*; In *lathnails* et *bordnails* 20*d.*; In grossis clauis emptis pro *stondes* affirmandis 3*d.*; In calce pro eisdem 7*s.* 6*d.*; In cariagio eiusdem 5*d.*; In zabulo cariando 6*d.*; In stipendio 1 tegulatoris cooperientis eas ad taxam 8*s.* 2*d.*; In tabulis emptis pro ostiis et fenestris 9*s.* 1*d.*; In meremio 2*s.*; In stipendio 2 carpentariorum pro 1 ebdomade emendancium et supponencium domum apud Crupulgate 4*s.* 10*d.*; In stipendio 1 plastrantis parietes eiusdem domus 12*d.*; Item 1 stipulatoris cooperientis domos apud *le Grene* 2*s.* 6*d.*; In 12 *crestes* emptis 10*d.*; In stipendio 1 carpentarii emendantis portam apud S. Iohannem 16*d.*

SUMMA 57*s.* 10*d.*

Minute. In falcacione prati de Puchcroft 20*d.*; In leuacione feni eiusdem 12*d.*; In falcacione prati de Duydleye 7*s.*; In leuacione feni eiusdem 5*s.* (et ea causa quia racionalia fuerunt cara et eciam conduccio coadiuuancium); Solutum pro cariagio habendo ultra Duydleye 12*d.*; In bladis apud S. Iohannem introducendis 2*s.* 6*d.*; In 2 seruris cum clauibus

pro ostiis stabuli et grangii apud S. Iohannem 14½*d.*; In 1 olla enea continente 4 lagenas pro manerio de Pech[esleye] empta 10*s.*

SUMMA 29*s.* 4½*d.*

Expense forinsecus. In exenniis missis dño Priori contra festa S. Nicholai, Natalis et Pasche 7*s.*; In vino empto pro conuentu diebus Natalis Domini et Consecracionis 7*s.* 4*d.*; Item solutum pro 2 medietatibus decime dño episcopo 17*s.* 2*d.*; Item Primiciis eiusdem 3*s.* 2½*d.*; Item pro subsidio dñi Episcopi Wygornie 7*s.* 10*d.*; Item J. Maluerne eunti ad generale capitulum Hospitalariorum pro firma de Cladon querenda 10*s.*; In dono eidem pro labore suo 3*s.* 2*d.*; Item cuidam eunti Londoniam pro dicto negocio 5*s.* 4*d.*; In dono R. Welneforde exequenti breuia contra Ricardum Smyth 2*s.* 3*d.*; In dono filio eiusdem 12*d.*; Item J. Morant pro retorno breuium 2*s.*; Item Fratri J. Cirencester ex precepto dñi Prioris 10*s.*; In 3 aucis pro iantaculo conuentus 12*d.*

SUMMA 78*s.* 6½*d.*

Empcio stauri. In 1 equo empto 60*s.*

SUMMA 60*s.*

Liberacio denariorum. Liberatum R. cellerario de ecclesia de Grymele pro 3 annis et de redditu de Clyue pro 2 annis et de redditu de Blacwell ad edificacionem dormitorii 6*l.* 18*s.*

SUMMA £6 18*s.*

SUMMA OMNIUM EXPENSARUM SUPRA £67 17*s.* 5¼*d.*
ET SIC REMANENT £6 15*s.* 7¼*d.*

ACCOUNT OF JOHN NEWTON, PITANCER, 1483-84.

(C. 343.)

Officium Pitansarii. **Compotus Iohannis Newtowne Pitansarii ecclesie Cathedralis beate Marie Wygornie. Ab incrastino Festi sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno regni regis Ricardi tercii primo usque incrastinum eiusdem Festi Anno dicti Regis secundi. Sic per unum annum integrum.**

Remanentia. Nulla.

Redditus et Pensiones. Sed respondet de 9*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* rec' de redditu debito ad festum S. Andree per annum; Et de 15*l.* 10*s.* 1½*d.* rec' de

redditu ibidem debito ad festum Annunciacionis beate Marie virginis per annum; Et de 9*l.* 3*s.* 0½*d.* rec' de redditu ibidem debito ad festum Natiuitatis S. Iohannis Baptiste per annum; Et de 14*li.* 19*s.* 1¾*d.* rec' de redditu ibidem debito ad festum S. Michaelis per annum, quod non patet per rentale.

SUMMA £49 11*s.* 11¾*d.*

Incrementa reddituum. Et de 10*d.* rec' de incremento redditus unius tenementi in Crepylgate in quo Iohannes Ballard modo inhabitat; Et de 12*d.* rec' de incremento redditus unius Gardini iuxta Bargate omissi extra rentale; Et de 20*d.* rec' de incremento alterius tenementi in dicto vico in quo idem Iohannes Ballard inhabitat; Et de 6*s.* 8*d.* rec' de incremento firme hermitagii de Makstoke (ultra 40*s.* de antiquo redditu); Et de 4*d.* rec' de incremento redditus unius Cotagii in Lyndrygge in quo Ricardus Taylor modo inhabitat; Et de 5*d.* rec' de incremento redditus unius parcelle prati in Wulverley dimisse dicto Iohanni.

SUMMA 10*s.* 11*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De 2 vesturis prati de Dydeley nichil in moneta hic, quia dimittuntur Rogerio Proctor ad firmam infra seruicium de 46*s.* 8*d.* oneratum supra in titulo redditus assise; Sed respondet de 4*d.* rc' de exitu gardinorum apud Shipston per annum.

SUMMA 4*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £50 3*s.* 0¾*d.*

Resolucio reddituum. E quibus computat in redditu resoluto dño Episcopo ad manerium suum de Wyke per annum 2*s.* 3*d.*; Et eidem ad manerium suum de Wyston pro uno herioto in Dydeley ad festum Natiuitatis S. Iohannis Baptiste 12*d.*; Et solutum Abbati de Gloucestria pro ecclesia de Cutisdene ad festum S. Michaelis 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item pro manerio de Temple Lawerne ad Michaelem 12*d.*; Item Sacriste ecclesie beate Marie pro tenemento vocato *Mylkesop* in Sudbury per annum 12*d.*; Item Tumbario pro eodem tenemento ad festum Annunciacionis beate Marie 12*d.*; Item Custodi lampadum ad festa S. Iohannis et Annunciacionis 6*d.*; Item solutum predicto Sacriste pro quadam crofta ad finem occidentalem curie Pitansarii per annum 12*d.*; Et solutum Cellerario pro curia de Picheley ad 3 anni terminos 15*d.*; Et solutum eidem Cellerario pro campo vocato *Stobbyng* ad terminos predictos 4*d.*; Et solutum eidem Cellerario pro curia apud S. Iohannem per annum 12*d.*; Et eidem pro terris in *Myddelfeld*

et *Clankefeld* ad terminos predictos 19*d.*; Et eidem pro terra vocata *Parkyns* 4*d.*; Et eidem pro tribus croftis quondam Mynsterworth per annum 3*s.* 2*d.*; Et eidem pro quadam crofta vocata *le Coston* apud Pecheley 16*d.*; Et eidem Cellerario pro tenemento quondam Willelmi Abyndon per annum 3*d.*

SUMMA 30*s.* 1*d.*

Allocacio reddituum. Et computat in allocacione pensionis ecclesie de Bromesgroue per annum 11*s.* 4*d.*; Et in allocacione preter oblaciones ad pixidem S. Wolstani, quia in decasu (ultra 5*s.* inde leuatos) hoc [anno] 12*d.*; Et pendit super Thome Lygon de redditu unius prati iuxta tenementum Tumbarii in Crepelgate 7½*d.*; Et dicto Thome Lygon de redditu unius crofte vocate Pursecrofte (nuper Thome Coughton) 7*d.*; Et dicto Thome Lygon de redditu unius Gardini apud *Seynt Jones Grene* iuxta tenementum ecclesie de Powyke 4*d.*; Et in allocacione 1 tenementi apud *Seynt Jones Grene* in quo Iohannes Corvesor modo inhabitat 21*d.*; Et in allocacione 1 tenementi apud *Seynt Jones Grene* iuxta fontem, in quo Iohannes Colyns modo inhabitat 2*s.*; Et in allocacione 4 tenementorum apud S. Iohannem in *le Roten Rewe* (per annum 27*s.* 4*d.* modo dimissorum Iohanni Horne per indenturam per annum 3*s.* 4*d.* causa noue edificacionis et sic in allocacione) 24*s.*; Et in allocacione parcelle terre apud Temple Lawerne 18*d.*; Et in allocacione alterius parcelle terre apud Newenham vocate *Sturmy* 2*s.* 6*d.*; Et 1 parcelle terre apud Newenham predictam vocate *Gylredinge* 14*d.*; Et in allocacione 1 Cotagii vocati Cotherd 4*d.*; Et in allocacione 1 parcelle terre apud Lyndrigge 12*d.*, quia detinetur per Thomam Penhyll; Et in allocacione 2 tenementorum apud Bargate, que Iohannes Roo nuper tenuit, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Et in allocacione 1 tenementi apud Bargate predictam, in quo Iohannes Croke quondam inhabitauit, 6*d.*; Et in allocacione 1 tenementi ibidem Iohannis Watte 4*s.* 4*d.*; Et in allocacione 2 tenementorum in Crepylgate nuper in tenura Iohannis Wever 9*d.*; Et in allocacione alterius tenementi apud Lyndrygge 12*d.*; Et in allocacione redditus 1 tenementi in *le Cornechepyng* in tenura Iohannis Skynner (onerati in rentali ad 14*s.* et modo dimissi eidem pro 10*s.* et sic in allocacione) 4*s.* 8*d.*; Et in allocacione unius tenementi ibidem, in quo Iohannes Tayllor modo inhabitat, 3*d.*; Et in allocacione unius cotagii apud Synton quia in decasu (ultra 2*s.* 4*d.* inde leuatis) hoc anno 2*s.*; Et in allocacione redditus unius tenementi apud *le Knolle* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Et in allocacione 1 parcelle terre apud Arkadam[1] (?) quondam Iohannis Toby, quia in decasu (ultra 8*d.* inde leuatis) hoc anno 22*d.*; Et in allocacione tenementi in *le Cokynstrete*,

[1] Possibly *Ankadene*.

in quo Willelmus Joly modo inhabitat, 3*d.* quia detinetur per dictum Willelmum; Et in allocacione 1 tenementi apud Chorleton in tenura Ricardi Wolmer (onerati in rentali ad 10*s.* et dimissi eidem per copiam[1] ad 7*s.* et sic in allocacione) 3*s.*; Et in allocacione 1 tenementi ibidem in tenura Ricardi Conder (onerati in rentali ad 6*s.* et dimissi eidem ad 4*s.* et sic in allocacione) 2*s.*; Et in allocacione 1 gardini apud Shipston 4*d.*; Et in allocacione 1 tenementi apud Cleue in tenura Iohannis Wryghte (onerati in rentali ad 10*s.* et dimissi eidem ad 7*s.* et sic in allocacione) 3*s.*

SUMMA 102*s.* 1*d.*

Custus reparacionis domorum. Et computat solutum pro factura fosse et sepis apud *le Roten Rewe* ad S. Iohannem circa gardinum ibidem 4*s.*; Et solutum pro tegulis et calce usitatis ad reparacionem tenementi Iohannis Cradley in *le Roten Rewe* predicta 10*d.*; Et solutum pro factura fosse et sepis apud Bargate et Crepylgate hoc anno 2*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum pro 3 oz. cere in tenemento Alicie Styff 6*d.*; Et solutum pro *planks* et *boords* ad reparacionem unius taberne in *le Cornechepynge* 3*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro 3 duodenis de *Crestes* hoc anno 18*d.*

SUMMA 12*s.* 10*d.*

O virgo virginum. Solutum dño Priori pro *O virgo virginum* 8*s.*; Item Suppriori 3*s.* 10*d.*; Item Precentori 3*s.* 10*d.*; Item Pitansario 4*s.*; Et 36 aliis monachis (viz. cuilibet eorum 3*s.*) 108*s.*; Et solutum eisdem pro lana ad festum S. Iohannis Baptiste; dño Priori 4*s.*, Suppriori 2*s.* 6*d.*, Precentori 2*s.* 6*d.*, et 37 aliis monachis (viz. cuilibet eorum 2*s.*) 74*s.*

SUMMA £10 10*s.* 8*d.*

Porciones. Et solutum Priori pro porcione sua ad festa Annunciacionis et S. Michaelis 30*s.*, Suppriori 14*s.* 7½*d.*, Precentori 14*s.* 7½*d.*, et 36 aliis monachis (viz. cuilibet eorum 12*s.*) 21*l.* 12*s.*

SUMMA £23 7*s.* 3*d.*[2]

Minuciones. Et solutum conuentui pro minucionibus cum duplicibus dñi Prioris hoc anno 52*s.*

SUMMA 52*s.*

Stipendia. Et in stipendis unius seruientis cum vestura eiusdem 10*s.*

SUMMA 10*s.*

[1] By copy of Court roll.

[2] This sum should be £24 11*s.* 3*d.*; but the *summa totalis* requires that it should stand as in the text.

Expense forinsecus. Et solutum pro exhenniis missis dño Priori erga festa Natalis Dñi et Pasche 2*s.*; Et in donis datis diuersis deferentibus redditus pensiones et oblata ad diuersas vices hoc anno 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et in donis datis familie dñi Prioris pro eorum iantaculis in Aduentu Domini 12*d.*; Et in donis datis Clauigeris ville Wygornie 4*d.*; Et in donis datis famulis prioratus pro cirotecis et oblatis erga festum Natalis Domini 5*s.* 6*d.*; Et in expensis dñi Prioris, dicti computantis, et aliorum confratrum ac clericorum capelle, una cum expensis diuersorum hospitum et extraneorum superuenientium apud S. Egidium hoc anno 8*s.*; Et solutum Elemosinario pro Elimosina sua 20*d.*; Et in expensis dicti computantis et aliorum seruientium suorum transeuntium usque Cropthorne Cleve Tedynton More Newenham et Malverne pro redditibus habendis et colligendis ad diuersas uices hoc anno 5*s.*; Et solutum Socio in choro 3*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro victualibus emptis pro *O virgo virginum* hoc anno 10*s.* 7½*d.*; Et in dono dato Ricardo Colwyke pro eius amicitia habenda pro pensione ecclesie de Dugledene hoc anno [*blank*]; Et solutum dño Regi pro decima hoc anno 33*s.* 4*d.*; Et in aucis emptis pro conuentu hoc anno 2*s.*; Et in pane et ceruisia emptis 5 fratribus primas missas celebrantibus hoc anno 10*s.* 9*d.*; Et in ceruisia empta pro pitansa conuentus in vigilia Natalis Domini et die Cene hoc anno 2*s.*; Et in panpiro et pergameno emptis pro memorandis et rotulo compoti inscribendis una cum scriptura eiusdem 16*d.*

SUMMA £4 13*s.* 6½*d.*

SUMMA MISARUM LIBERATARUM £48 18*s.* 5½*d.*
ET SIC DEBET[1] 24*s.* 7¼*d.*

Postea vero oneratur de 13*s.* 4*d.* receptis de finibus Ricardi Taylour et Willelmi Tomson: et de 20*d.* receptis de fine Thome Bolton.

ET SIC DEBET 39*s.* 7¼*d.*

ACCOUNT OF ROBERT STANES, PRECENTOR, 1384-85.

(C. 364.)

Precentoria. **Computus Fratris Roberti Stanes precentoris Ecclesie Cathedralis Wygornie a Michaele Anno Regni Regis Ricardi secundi viij^uo^ usque Michaelem anno ix^no^.**

Redditus. De redditu apud Merstone pro anno 23*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 23*s.* 4*d.*

[1] *Debet*, i.e. has to account for.

THE INSTITUTE OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES

Pensiones. De pensionibus ecclesiarum Omnium Sanctorum et S. Clementis 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 13*s.* 4*d.*

Ex maneriis. De columbarii exitu 4*s.*; De prato vocato *le ferthyngi'* vendito in herbagio 4*s.*

SUMMA 8*s.*

Vendicio bladorum. De frumento puls drageto et feno denariis venditis in grosso 9*l.*; De frumento puls et drageto noui exitus venditis 9*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £18 6*s.* 8*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De probacione testamentorum et perquisitis Capitulorum nichil, quia nulla erant.

SUMMA RECEPTE £21 1*s.* 4*d.*

[*Resolutio reddituum*]. Solutum manerio de Tiberton 7*s.* 6*d.*; Item Succentori pro officio suo 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item Infirmario 2*s.*; Item Refectorario pro decima bladorum 10*s.*; Item Pitanciario pro *O virgo virginum* 10*s.*

SUMMA 2*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*

O Adonay. Solutum Priori 4*s.*; Suppriori 3*s.* 10*d.*; Precentori 3*s.* 10*d.* et 38 aliis monachis (scilicet cuilibet eorum 2*s.*) 76*s.*; Eisdem pro speciebus 6*s.* 8*d.*; In pisce pro conuentu 15*s.*

SUMMA 5*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

Minute. In croniclis mutandis hoc anno 6*d.*; In aucis pro iantaculo conuentus 12*d.*; Item pro 2 ceris processionalibus apud Tyberton 13*d.*

SUMMA 2*s.* 7*d.*

Empcio bladi. In 1 qr. puls 2*s.*

SUMMA 2*s.*

Stipendia. Nichil, quia blada fuerunt vendita ante introductionem, in campis.

Expense forinsecus. In exeniis missis dño Priori contra festa S. Nicholai, Natalis Domini, et Pasche 6*s.* 2*d.*; In cirotecis emptis et datis diuersis contra Natalem 8*s.* 10*d.*; In expensis fratrum in Aduentu, Quadragesima,

et Rogacionibus 4*s.*; In pitancia data passionistris in quadragesima 3*s.* 4*d.*; In exeniis missis fratri Iohanni Yedemyn (?) celebranti nouem missas 2*s.* 2*d.*; In stipendio 1 claudentis croftam apud Tiburton 12*d.*; In curialitatibus datis diuersis; In aucis 6*d.*; In expensis J. Sodeleie scolaris Oxonie cum equis conductis pro eodem eundo et redeundo diuersis temporibus 6*s.*; Solutum pro integra decima dño Regi ad 2 terminos in archidiaconatu Wygornie 14*s.* 3*d.*; Item solutum pro eadem in archidiaconatu Gloucestrie 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item breuitoribus de hyda et kyme 2*d.*; Item pro conductione unius equi versus Syrecester ad ordines pro fratribus ordinandis 12*d.*; Item in diuersis libris de nouo ligandis et emendandis, viz. albo et rubro coriis—pro predictis libris 5*s.* 4*d.*; Item pro hamis 13*d.*; Item in 1 centena de *tackes* 1*d.*

SUMMA £2 17*s.* 9*d.*

SUMMA £11 7*s.* 10*d.*

ET SUPEREST £9 13*s.* 6*d.*; VNDE ALLOCO ETIAM 6*s.* 10*d.*
PRO SUPERPLUS ANNI PRECEDENTIS.

[Sequitur Indentura.]

Hec indentura facta sexto die mensis Nouembris anno Regni Regis Ricardi secundi nono Testatur quod frater Robertus Stanes dimisit in officio precentoris Wygornie fratri Iohanni Malverne omnia subscripta, videlicet: Apud Wygorniam unum preciosum iocale formatum in modum littere M. ornatum lapidibus preciosis; Item quattuor pillia debilia pro cantoribus in choro; Item unam sellam monachalem cum freno pertinente ad eandem; Item unam sellam vocatam *hakeneys sadel*; Item unam *malesadel* sine freno; Item 1 par pressores; Item 1 cultellum ad planandos libros ligatos cum aliis diuersis paruis instrumentis; Item apud Tyberton tres ollas eneas; Item 1 peluim debilem cum lauacro; Item 1 *boket* ad hauriendam aquam ligatum cum ferro; Item 1 carrectam cum rotis de ferro ligatis.

Item ordium pro bladis venditis 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

ACCOUNT OF JOHN MALVERNE, PRECENTOR, 1388.

(C 366.)

Precentoria. **Visus computi fratris Iohannis Malverne precentoris cathedralis ecclesie Wygornie A Michaele Anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xij usque xxj diem mensis Nouembris per xj ebdomadas anno predicto.**

Redditus. De redditu de Merstone nichil, quia pro succedente.

Vendicio bladorum. De bladis exeuntibus venditis in grosso 10*l.*

SUMMA £10.

Pensiones. De pensionibus ecclesiarum nichil, quia pro succedente.

Recepta forinsecus. De probacione 1 testamenti 16*d.*; De 1 mortuario pro medietate contra Quadragesimam 3*s.* 10*d.*; De 2 costrellis venditis 16*d.*; Item de 1 carecta vendita 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 6*s.* 6*d.*

(Item 13*s.* 4*d.*)

SUMMA RECEPTE £10 6*s.* 6*d.*

Resolucio redditiuum. Nichil, quia pro succedente.

Minute. In 2 duodenis de *velym* pro libro consuetudinario claustri 6*s.* 6*d.*; In 1 kalendario scribendo per eodem 3*s.* 4*d.*; In papiro empto pro dicto libro copiando 10*d.*; In 1 peutrello empto pro sella seruientis et 1 freno pro eodem ac reparacione freni precentoris 2*s.*; In 1 capistro 1*d.*; In 2 modiis *calas* remanentibus apud Tyburton 3*d.*; Solutum cuidam operario ponenti lumen in solario precentoris Wygornie 7*d.*; Item cuidam carpentario facienti 1 cathedram pro scriptore et reparanti scamna fratrum et fenestram ibidem et pro aliis 16½*d.*; In tabulis emptis pro scamnis, formulis et cathedra predictis 10*d.*; In *bordnayls* pro eisdem 2*d.*; In gomcis et 1 hamo pro fenestris in precentoria 6*d.*; In tabulis pro ostio bercarie de Tyburton 5*d.*; In hamis et vertiuellis pro eodem 5*d.*; In 1 pare utrium continentium 2 lagenas 3*s.* 9*d.*; In speciebus pro conuentu 6*s.* 8*d.*; Solutum pitanciario 10*s.*

SUMMA 37*s.* 2½*d.*

O Adonay. In pisce pro *o Adonay* 11*s.* 4*d.*; Solutum conuentui pro *O Adonay* 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 101*s.*

Expense forinsecus. In exeniis missis dño Priori contra festum S. Nicholai 2*s.* 6*d.*; Item fratri Ricardo Criddelye celebranti nouem missas 2*s.* 4*d.*; In expensis fratrum predicantium in Aduentu et ante 2*s.*; In 2 ceris processionalibus apud Tyburton 11*d.*; In cirotecis emptis et datis familie dñi Prioris et aliis contra Natalem 8*s.*

SUMMA 15*s.* 9*d.*

Stipendia. Solutum pro tunica seruientis precentoris 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSE £8 0*s.* 7½*d.*
ET SIC REMANET £2 5*s.* 11*d.*

[Sequitur Indentura.]

Hec Indentura facta in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno Domini millesimo ccclxxxviij Testatur quod frater Iohannes Malverne nuper precentor ecclesie cathedralis Wygornie dimisit fratri Iohanni Hatfeld eidem in officio Precentoris eiusdem ecclesie succedenti omnia subscripta, videlicet: Vnum iocale preciosum formatum in modum littere M. ornatum lapidibus preciosis; Item 4 pillia pro cantoribus in choro; Item 1 sellam monachalem cum freno pertinente ad eandem; Item 1 vocatam *hakeneys sadel* cum freno; Item 1 *malsadel* sine freno; Item 1 par pressores; Item 1 cultellum ad planandos libros cum aliis paruis instrumentis; Item duo duodenas de membrana vitulina pro libro consuetudinum scribendo; Item apud Tyburton tres ollas eneas; Item 1 peluim cum lauacro; Item 1 *boket* ad hauriendam aquam ligatum cum ferro; Item 1 marcam in pecunia numerata; Item 1 carectam debilem cum ferro ligatam venditam[1] Iohanni Tandy de Tyburton; Item [in] manibus Willelmi Hichcoks de Tyburton 45*s.* 11*d.* remanentia de bladis ibidem eidem Willelmo anno preterito venditis pro 10*l.*

[1] This explains why the 13*s.* 4*d.* 'de 1 carecta vendita' is not reckoned in the total of the *recepta forinsecus* above. The purchaser had not taken away the cart, though he had paid for it: so both the cart and its price, 'marcam in pecunia numerata,' appear in this inventory.'

ACCOUNT OF JOHN CLYVE, PRECENTOR, 1401-2.

(C. 371.)

Precentoria. **Visus computi fratris Iohannis Clyue Precentoris Wygornie ab incrastino Michaelis Anno Regni Regis Henrici iiij tercio intrante Vsque diem dominicam ante festum sci Petri in Cathedra Anno quo supra.**

Remanentia. De remanentia ultimi computi 11*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.* (vnde in manibus J. Hatfeld nuper precentoris 6*s.* 1*d.*

SUMMA £11 18*s.* 3½*d.*

Redditus. De redditu de Merstone pro termino Purificacionis 11*s.*

SUMMA 11*s.*

Pensiones. De pensionibus ecclesiarum Omnium Sanctorum et S. Clementis Wygornie pro termino Andree 3*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 3*s.* 4*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De Rogerio Benet firmario de Tiberton ad purificacionem beate Marie pro firma decime garbarum et feni ibidem in partem solucionis 20 marcarum soluendarum precentori qui pro tempore fuerit ad Purificacionem beate Marie et ad alios terminos tres, qualiter indentura inde confecta plenius continetur, 60*s.*

SUMMA 60*s.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE SUPRA £15 12*s.* 7½*d.*

Resolucio reddituum. Solutum succentori pro officio suo per idem tempus 3*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 3*s.* 4*d.*

Minute. Solutum conuentui pro speciebus 6*s.* 8*d.*; In 2 ceris processionalibus pro ecclesia de Tiburton 12*d.*; Item in cirotecis emptis et datis familie dñi Prioris et aliis seruientibus in Prioratu contra Natalem 14*s.* 6*d.*; Item in expensis fratrum predicantium in Aduentu [et] dominica prima quadragesime cum aliis minutis expensis factis pro eisdem ut libencius predicarent 9*s.* 6*d.*; In 4 caponibus emptis et missis dño Priori contra Natalem 15*d.*; In 2 clauibus emptis pro ostiis Locutorii et *le Pyryedore* 6*d.*; Item

(in minutis expensis pro solaciis fratrum 12*d.*[1]); Item in 3 tabulis salicinis pro tabulis dominicalibus 12ls et 3ls[2] in claustro 12*d.*; In percameno pro munimentis appropriacionis ecclesie de Tyburton de nouo copiandis et computo presenti 3*d.*; Item in 7 centenis lathorum emptis et remanentibus ad staurum 3*s.*; (Item in magna tabula . .[1]); Item in 2 aliis tabulis quercinis 12*d.*

SUMMA 38*s.* 8*d.*

O adonay. Solutum dño Priori pro *o Adonay* 4*s.*; Item Suppriori 3*s.* 10*d.*; Item Precentori 3*s.* 10*d.*; Item 42 aliis monachis (scilicet cuilibet 2*s.*) 4*l.* 4*s.*; Item Pitanciario pro *O virgo virginum* 10*s.*; Item ad opus claustri loco Pitancie 10*s.*

SUMMA 115*s.* 8*d.*

Expense forinsecus. Solutum Cellerario pro tunica seruientis precentoris 6*s.* 8*d.*; In donis datis diuersis contra Natalem 4*s.*; Item in expensis W. Hodynton, Margarete sororis sue, J. Froxmere, J. Wodeshull, Willelmi Spethurst, Rogerii More et suorum in hostillaria, videlicet in pane, vino, carnibus et caponibus 3*s.* 6*d.*; Item in 3 breuitoribus 3*d.*; Item oratori de villa pro S. Oswaldo deportando ante quadragesimam 1*d.*; Item Elemosinario pro elemosina Precentoris 12*d.*; Item in expensis nuncii euntis usque Oxoniam et redeuntis pro Sermone die parasceue 2*s.* 4*d.*; Item pro elemosina succentoris medietate anni precedentis et ibidem non computata 12*d.*; Solutum pro medietate decime dño Regi concesse in archidiaconatu Gloucestrie 20*d.*

SUMMA 21*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSE £8 19*s.* 2*d.*
ET SIC REMANET £6 13*s.* 5½*d.*

[Sequitur Indentura.]

Hec indentura facta die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Petri in cathedra Anno regni regis Henrici iiij tercio Testatur quod frater Iohannes Clyue nuper precentor ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Wygornie dimisit fratri Rogerio Shrouesbury succedenti eidem in eodem officio omnia subscripta, videlicet: Vnum superaltare lapideum ligno inclusum; Item preciosum monile formatum in modum littere M. et gemmis ornatum, quod fuerat Wolstani episcopi; Item dimidiam duodenam percameni

[1] Item cancelled, probably disallowed.

[2] Do these figures mean 'twelvefold and threefold'? A calendar would naturally be in 12 columns for the 12 months; and there were 3 tables; but the meaning is obscure.

vitulini formatam et aptam pro nouo libro ordinis; Item 4 pilia pro cantoribus in choro in vij festis; Item 1 librum nouum ordinis in quaternis tamen incompletum; Item 1 par pressores vetus in precentoria; Item 1 sellam cum freno pro precentore; Item 1 aliam debilem pro vallecto; Item 2 utres continentes 2 lagenas (unde 1 in custodia fratris Ruydynge); Item apud Tyburton 1 ventilatrum ligneum; Item 3 ollas eneas, quarum 2 apud Tyburton et 1 in precentoria; Item in precentoria 1 cathedram cum tabula pro scriptore; Item 1 sigillum de *latyn* pertinens ad officium precentoris; Item 1 cultellum ad planandos libros cum aliis paruis instrumentis in custodia fratris Reginaldo; Item 1 peluim nouam cum lauatorio nouo; Item apud Tyburton 92 tegulas; Item in precentoria 700 lathos; Item [*erasure*]; Item 2 tabulas quernas; Item 1 quarternum nouum de copia munimentorum appropriacionis ecclesie de Tyburton.

ACCOUNT OF JOHN NEWTON, PRECENTOR, 1482-83.

(C. 386.)

Compotus Fratris Iohannis Newton Precentoris Ecclesie Cathedralis beate Marie Wygornie Ab incrastino sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno regni regis Edwardi iiij post conquestum Anglie xxij vsque incrastinum eiusdem festi Anno Regni dicti Regis xxiij[1]. Sic per vnum annum integrum.

Remanentia. Nulla, quia in excessu, ut inferius.

Redditus. Idem computans respondet de 33*s.* 4*d.* rec' de redditu de Merstone per annum.

SUMMA 33*s.* 4*d.*

Pensiones. Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* rec' de pensionibus ecclesiarum Omnium Sanctorum et S. Clementis per annum.

SUMMA 13*s.* 4*d.*

Firma. Et de 9*l.* rec' de Firma de Tyburton sic dimissa Iohanni Hawkys hoc anno; Et de 53*s.* 4*d.* rec' de Officio Elemosinarii nomine augmentacionis Vicarie ibidem.

SUMMA £11 13*s.* 4*d.*

[1] The heading was probably written before the account was begun; for Michaelmas, 1483, was 1 Richard III.

Mortuaria. Et de 2*s.* 8*d.* rec' de mortuario Iohannis Kele hoc anno.

SUMMA 2*s.* 8*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. Et de 12*d.* rec' de Officio Coquinarii pro *le Ferthyng* per annum; Et de 3*s.* rec' de Cellerario pro *O clauis Dauid* per annum.

SUMMA 4*s.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £14 6*s.* 8*d.*

Excessus. In excessu ultimi compoti acquietando, ut patet in pede eiusdem compoti 20*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 20*s.* 4*d.*

Resolucio reddituum. Resolutum Succentori causa officii sui 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum; Et resolutum Infirmario pro pensione ecclesie de Tyberton 2*s.* per annum; Et resolutum Pitansario pro *O virgo virginum* 10*s.*

SUMMA 25*s.* 4*d.*

O Adonay. Solutum dño Priori 4*s.*, Suppriori 3*s.* 10*d.*, Precentori 3*s.* 10*d.*; Et 37 aliis monachis (viz. cuilibet eorum 2*s.*) 74*s.*

SUMMA £4 5*s.* 8*d.*

Autumpnus. Et solutum Willelmo Edmonds, Thome Frensshe et aliis laborantibus cum expensa victualium tempore introductionis bladorum et feni decime ibidem cum expensa victualium per idem tempus 25*s.* 7*d.*

SUMMA 25*s.* 7*d.*

Stipendia. Et in stipendio 1 valecti dicti computantis cum Vestura eiusdem 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 13*s.* 4*d.*

Expense forinsecus. Et in expensis venerabilium virorum predicantium in Aduentu Domini 40*s.*; Et in diebus Rogacionis vna cum rewardis datis dictis diuersis predicantibus, ut patet per quaternum dicti computantis hoc anno 43*s.*; In exenniis missis dño Priori erga festum Natalis Domini et Pasche 2*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum Elemosinario pro elemosina sua 20*d.*; Et solutum famulis dñi Prioris pro eorum iantaculis in Aduentu 12*d.*; Et datum Clauigeris ville Wigornie ad festum Natalis Domini 4*d.*; Et solutum Passionistris quadragesima 4*s.* 4*d.*; Et datum Fratribus predicatoribus et minoribus pro lumine beate Marie in die S. Stephani 16*d.*; Et datum

diuersis deferentibus redditus et alias soluciones ad diuersas vices hoc anno 9*d.*; Et solutum diuersis breuiatoribus ad diuersas vices hoc anno 2*s.*; Et solutum Conuentui pro pitancia pro *O Adonay* 10*s.* 9*d.*; Et solutum Conuentui pro aucis 2*s.* 4*d.*; In exenniis missis Fratri Thome Bylford celebranti primam missam 2*s.*; Et solutum magistro Arnulpho Colyns pro curia tenenda apud Tyburton ad 2 vices hoc anno 4*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro pergameno panpiro et encausto pro breuibus fiendis pro Confratribus defunctis, viz. Iohanne Benet, Ricardo Clyfford et Roberto Cleve 18*d.*; Et solutum pro pane et vino pro ecclesia de Tyburton hoc anno 2*s.* 6*d.*; Et solutum pro cirotecis pro famulis dñi Prioris et aliis famulis Prioratus pro eorum oblacionibus erga festum Natalis Domini 4*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum pro factura 1 noue fosse apud Leymere 3*s.* 4*d.*; Et solutum Iohanni Yngg fratri Ordinis Augustini de Wyche pro 1 libro de se reempto 5*s.*; Et solutum 1 capellano celebranti apud Tyburton per dimidium anni 46*s.* 8*d.*; Et solutum diuersis aliis capellanis ibidem celebrantibus per alium dimidium eiusdem anni 33*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £8 11*s.* 10*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS MISARUM ET EXPENSARUM £17 7*s.* 1*d.*

ET SIC EXCEDIT 60*s.* 5*d.*; QUOD AD INSTANCIAM PERDONAVIT PRETER 20*s.*; DE QUIBUS PETIT ALLOCACIONEM.

ACCOUNT OF JOHN DE MUCHELNEY, ALMONER, 1345—46. (C. 171).

Elemosinaria. **Computus Fratris Iohannis de Muchelneie, Elemosinarii Wygornie a festo sci Michaelis Anno regni regis E. tercii post conquestum xix° vsque diem lune proximum ante festum Nativitatis sci Iohannis Baptiste Anno xx°.**

Redditus. De redditu ville Wygornie cum incremento de terminis S. Andree et Annunciationis beate Marie virginis 146*s.* 6*d.*; De redditu de Shirnak de eisdem terminis 7*s.* 10*d.*; De redditu de Ankerdam et Dodenham de eisdem terminis 15*s.* 11*d.*

SUMMA £7 6*s.* 3*d.*

Novus Redditus. De redditu 3 seldarum cum solariis de nouo edificatarum iuxta portam elemosinarie de terminis S. Andree et Annunciationis beate Marie (in porcionem solucionis 18*s.* annui redditus) 9*s.*

SUMMA 9*s.*

Redditus forinsecus. De redditu de Ouerbury de termino S. Andree 10*s.*; De redditu de Clyue de terminis S. Andree et Annunciationis 3*s.* 6*d.*; De redditu terre *atte Noke* termini S. Andree 2*s.* 6*d.*; De redditu de Berga ad eundem terminum 12*d.*; De preceptore de Dimenur de Pascha 2*s.*; De preceptore S. Vlstani (?)[1] 12*d.*

SUMMA 22*s.*

Ex maneriis. De 65 pellibus lanutis de manerio extra venditis 10*s.*; Item de 65 pellibus lanutis (ut supra) 10*s.* 10*d.*; De 41 pelliculis agnorum de manerio extra venditis 3*s.* 5*d.*; De lactagio vaccarum pro parte 6*s.*; De corio 1 bouis de manerio extra vendito 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA 32*s.* 10*d.*

Firme. De firma manerii de Iccombe pro terminis S. Andree et Annunciationis 4*l.*; De firma molendini ventritici iuxta Wygorniam pro eisdem terminis 8*s.*; De firma molendini de Lawern pro eisdem terminis 3*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £4 11*s.* 4*d.*

Pensiones. De pensione ecclesie de Iccoumbe de termino Natiuitatis Domini 10*s.*; De pensione ecclesie de Seggesberwe de terminis S. Andree et Annunciationis, 7*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA 17*s.* 6*d.*

Vendicio bladorum. De 12 qr. frumenti venditis 48*s.* (precio qr. 4*s.*).
De 15 qr. frumenti venditis 57*s.* 6*d.* (precio quarterii 3*s.* 10*d.*).

„ 9	„	„	„	30*s.*	(„	„	3*s.* 4*d.*).
„ 12	„	drageti	„	28*s.*	(„	„	2*s.* 4*d.*).
„ 4½	„	„	„	12*s.*	(„	„	2*s.* 8*d.*).

SUMMA £8 15*s.* 6*d.*

Vendicio stauri. De 2 bobus de crenina venditis 17*s.* 6*d.*; De 3 vaccis sterilibus venditis 22*s.* 6*d.*; De 4 vitulis de exitu venditis apud Ankerdam et Shirnak 6*s.*; De 20 mulis de crenina venditis ante hiemem pro duabus marcis[2] 23*s.* 4*d.* (precio capitis 14*d.*); De 3 annalibus venditis 10*s.* 3*d.*; De 8 porcis venditis 24*s.*; De 8 hogettis venditis 13*s.*

SUMMA 116*s.* 7*d.*

[1] The first letter of this scarcely legible name seems to be G. but might be V. The Hospital of S. Wulstan (now known as the Commandery) did pay a rent of 1*s.*; see under *Decasus*, p. 51.

[2] Presumably this means that the *nominal* price was 2 marks, but an allowance of ¼ mark was made on the lot.

Perquisita curie. De 1 curia apud Ankerdam tenta die Martis proximo post festum S. Ambrosii 5*s.* 3*d.*; De 1 curia apud Iccoumbe tenta die Iouis proximo ante festum S. Marci Euang. 6*s.* 11*d.*; De fyne Willelmi Eoves 5*s.*

SUMMA 17*s.* 2*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De 5 saccis et 7 petris lane de remanencia venditis 30*l.* 8*s.* (precio sacci cum petra 6*l.*); De bosco vendito apud Ankerdam 53*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £33 16*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £64 7*s.* 6*d.*

Superplus. In superplus vltimi computi precedentis anni 17*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.*

SUMMA £17 17*s.* 8¾*d.*

Decasus reddituum. In decasu redditus tenementi quondam Margerie de Stodeleighe pro dimidio anno 12*s.*, quia non inhabitatur; Item pro tenemento magistri Colles pro dimidio anno 8*d.*; Item de tenemento Rogerii de Penne pro dimidio anno 6*d.*; Item pro tenemento Walterii le Mercer 6*d.*; Item de tenemento Willelmi Roculf 6*d.*; Item de tenemento Walterii de Stoktone 16*d.*; Item de tenemento quondam Willelmi de Marteleye 12*d.*; Item de Preceptore S. Wlstani 12*d.*

SUMMA 17*s.* 6*d.*

Custus carucarum. In ferro empto pro ferramentis 5 carucarum per tempus istius computi 11*s.* 3*d.*; In stipendio fabri pro ferramentis 2 carucarum apud Tymberdene et Lawerne cum parte dicti ferri fabricandis 3*s.* 5*d.*; Item pro ferramentis 1 caruce apud Ankerdam fabricandis 20*d.*; Item pro ferramentis 2 carucarum apud Shirnak fabricandis 3*s.* 11*d.*; In 9 pedulibus emptis 22½*d.*; In stipendio 1 carpentarii pro omnibus carucis et herciis ad dicta maneria pertinentibus factis per tempus istius computi (preter cibaria in elemosinaria) 2*s.* 6*d.*; In stapellis emptis pro iugis boum 3*d.*

SUMMA 23*s.* 10½*d.*

Precaria. In expensis 6 carucarum apud Lawerne 2*s.* 8*d.*; Item 3 carucarum apud Tymberdene 7*d.*; Item 5 carucarum apud Ankerdene 21*d.*; Item 8 carucarum apud Shirnak 23*d.*

SUMMA 7*s.*

Custus carectarum et plaustrorum. In 1 pare rotarum empto pro carecta de Tymberdene 3*s.*; In clutis emptis pro plaustris et carectis diuersorum maneriorum 4*s.*; In vncto et cepo empto preter staurum in elemosinaria 2*s.* 3*d.*; In stipendio 1 rotarii pro veteribus rotis et plaustris et carectis emendandis per diuersas vices 2*s.* 6*d.* In *cluspes* emptis 9*d.*; In 2 paribus tractuum emptis 11*d.*

SUMMA 14*s.* 4*d.*

Ferrura equorum. In ferruris elemosinarii per tempus istius visus 11*d.*; In ferruris 8 afferorum diuersorum maneriorum per idem tempus 5*s.*

SUMMA 5*s.* 11*d.*

Minute. In 4 metris salis emptis pro potagio famulorum et expensis in elemosinaria 2*s.* 4*d.*; In 1 vanga sine ferro empta 1*d.*; In bordis emptis pro tumberellis 6½*d.*; In stipendio 1 argentarii pro minutis necessariis in elemosinaria factis per 4 septimanas, preter cibaria in elemosinaria, 2*s.* 8*d.*; In 2 saccis emptis 12*d.*; In 2,009 *kides* emptis pro focali 3*s.* 7½*d.*

SUMMA 10*s.* 3*d.*

Custus domorum. In 7,000 *lathenail* emptis pro diuersis domibus emendandis per vices in elemosinaria et diuersis maneriis 5*s.* 10*d.* (precio millene 10*d.*); In [1] . . . . tegulis emptis 15*s.*; In stipendio 1 tegulatoris pro dictis tegulis apponendis 3*s.* 1*d.*; In *spikingnail* emptis 9*d.*; In *bordnail* emptis 8*d.*; In 6 paribus gomphorum et vertiuellarum emptis 22½*d.*

SUMMA 27*s.* 2½*d.*

Tritura. In 114 qr. frumenti, 18 qr. siliginis, trituratis ad taxam (datis pro quarterio 2*d.*) 22*s.*; In 75 qr. pols, 29 qr. drageti, trituratis ad taxam (datis pro qr. 1½*d.*) 13*s.*; In 24 qr. auenarum trituratis ad taxam 2*s.*

SUMMA 37*s.*

Empcio bladi. In 11 qr. mixtille emptis 33*s.* (precio qr. 3*s.*); In 1½ qr. mixtille emptis in estate 6*s.* 9*d.* (precio qr. 4*s.* 6*d.*); In 12 qr. pols emptis 24*s.*; In 27 qr. pols emptis in quadragesima et post pascham 65*s.* 4*d.* (precio qr. 2*s.* 4*d.*); In 6 qr. pols emptis in estate 18*s.* (precio qr. 3*s.*); In 5 qr. pols emptis circa Pentecostem 21*s.* 8*d.*; In 4 qr. 6 estr. drageti emptis pro semine 15*s.* 10*d.* (precio qr. 3*s.* 4*d.*); In 6 qr. 7 estr. auenarum emptis per vices ad idem 18*s.* 3*d.* (precio qr. 2*s.* 4*d.*).

SUMMA £10 2*s.* 11*d.*

[1] Margin of MS. containing the number of tiles, cut off.

Custus bidencium. In 1 barello tarpicis empto 11*s.* 6*d.*; In 3 lagenis tarpicis emptis 3*s.* 6*d.*; In 13 lagenis ragimis' emptis 7*s.* 10*d.*; In pastura empta apud Crowenest pro ouibus 3*s.*; In 2 plaustratis feni emptis apud Marteley pro ouibus 13*s.* 4*d.*; In lacte empto pro agnis 31*s.* 4*d.*; In pastura empta apud Fekenham pro eisdem 26*s.* 8*d.*; In pastura empta (vocata *Peclelies*) pro eisdem 13*s.* 4*d.*; In pecia pasture empta pro eisdem apud Temple Lawerne 30*s.*; In pastura empta de Thoma de Burtone 12*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £7 13*s.* 10*d.*

Empcio stauri. In 31 agnis emptis 34*s.* 6*d.* (precio agni 14*d.* plus in toto 11*d.*).

SUMMA 34*s.* 6*d.*

Stipendia. In stipendiis 4 carectariorum, 5 tentorum, et 5 bercariorum pro termino Annunciationis 28*s.* (cuilibet eorum 2*s.*); In stipendiis 5 fugatorum 1 deie apud Ankerdam, 1 deye et 1 bouicularii apud Shirnak pro eodem termino 12*s.* (cuilibet eorum 18*d.*); In stipendiis 1 porcarii et 1 bouicularii apud Ankerdam et 3 deyarum apud Tymberdene, Lawern, et ciuitatem (?) 5*s.*; In stipendio 1 messoris apud Tymberdene, et 1 breuitoris 4*s.*; In stipendio 1 garcionis pro Mandato 2*s.*

SUMMA 51*s.*

Secundum Bladum. Solutum predictis 4 carectariis, 5 tentoribus, 5 fugatoribus, 1 messori, 5 bercariis pro secundo blado a festo S. Michaelis vsque diem dominicam proximam post festum S. Petronille pro 35 septimanis (cuilibet videlicet eorum per septimanam 1*d.*).

SUMMA 58*s.* 4*d.*

Expensa forinsecus. In 12 carectatis magnarum petrarum emptis apud Nortone pro pauimento de nouo faciendo extra portam Elemosinarie 3*s.* 11½*d.*; Item solutum pauiatoribus pro dicto pauimento facto 30*s.*; In stipendiis 1 hominis coadiutantis dictos pauiatores per 8 septimanas 2*s.* 8*d.*; In stipendio Willelmi de Ankerdam coadiutantis eosdem per 10 septimanas 8*s.* 8*d.* (capiendo per septimanam 10*d.* preter cibaria in elemosinaria); In ceruisia et pisce emptis pro cariagio petrarum per vices pro dicto pauimento 5*s.* 4*d.*; Item solutum pauiatoribus pro pauimento infra portam Elemosinarie 5*s.*; In 18 vlnis panni pro robis 2 balliuorum et 1 cementarii elemosinarie 21*s.*) precio vlne 14*d.*); In 6 vlnis panni emptis pro roba 1 garcionis Elemosinarii 6*s.*; In dictis pannis tondendis 12*d.*; In 6 vlnis panni emptis pro roba Iohannis capellani Elemosinarie 8*s.*; In 3 vinis

panni pro Roberto clerico capelle beate Marie 3*s.* 4*d.*; In dicto panno tondendo 4½*d.*; In 24 paribus caligarum emptis et datis armigeris dñi Prioris et aliis ad Natale Domini 16*s.*; In 5 paribus caligarum emptis et datis tax[atori ?] apud Shirnak 3*s.* 7*d.*; In cirotecis emptis et datis ad Natale Domini et aliis oblacionibus 3*s.* 10*d.*; In 4 vlnis linee tele emptis pro 2 manitergiis pro Mandato factis 11*d.*; In donis datis per vices famulis Elemosinarii in maneriis suis, 2*s.* 2*d.*

SUMMA £6 22*d.*

Liberaciones forinsecus. Solutum 42 monachis die Cene pro Mandato 24*s.* 9*d.* (viz. Priori 3*s.* 3*d.* cuilibet alteri monacho et 1 conuerso 6*d.*); Solutum pro decima dño Regi concessa pro primo dimidio anni secundi 13*s.* 11*d.*; Solutum pro eadem pro secundo dimidio secundi anno et 1 decima tercii anni futuri 12*s.* 9*d.*; Solutum taxatori pro Tymberdene 6*d.*; Item pro Shirnak 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item Cardinali pro quarterio de libra 3½*d.*; Solutum Hostillario pro dimidia roba seruientis sui 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item Capellano Elemosinarie pro dimidio anno 10*s.*; Item Vicario Elemosinarii pro dimidio anno 2*s.* 6*d.*; Item pro hospicio matris Simonis de Ankerdam pro dimidio anno 3*s.* 1*d.*; Solutum Rectori ecclesie S. Petri Maioris pro decima lane apud Tymberdene anno preterito 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £6 0*s.* 0½*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSARUM £62 0*s.* 4½*d.*

ET SIC EXCEDUNT RECEPTA EXPENSAS 43*s.* 2¾*d.*

ACCOUNT OF JOHN HATFELD, HOSTILLARIUS, 1387-88. (C. 213.)

Hostilaria. **Computus fratris Iohannis Hatfelde Hostilarii Wygornie a Festo Michaelis Anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x^mo^ vsque ad predictum festum Michaelis anno xj^mo^.**

Redditus. De redditu apud Hallowe 5*s.*; De redditu apud Hultonstrete 2*s*; De custode lampadum 12*d.*

SUMMA 8*s.*

Vendicio bladorum. De decima apud Phepston 5*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; De decima apud Hynewyke 14*d.*; De decima apud Lyppard 10*s.* 8*d.*; De decima de Bykeley 6*s.* 7*d.*; De decima de Hallowe nichil hoc anno quia terra non erat culta.

SUMMA £6 2*s.* 9*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De Elemosinario pro Sanitario in hostilaria 6*s.* 8*d.*

Vendicio. Item pro vno antiquo cocliari defracto pondere 19*d.*[1]; 19*d.*

SUMMA 6*s.* 8*d.*

ITEM 19*d.*

*SUMMA TOTALIS £*6 19*s.*

Superplus. In superplus vltimi computi acquietando 34*s.* 7½*d.*

SUMMA 34*s.* 7½*d.*

Allocacio. Item petit allocacionem pro tribus solidis pro tribus annis de custode lampadarum qui non possunt leuari; nec plane declaratur ab auditoribus aliquo anno ista materia, sed cum anno in annum differtur; Item pro redditu de Hallowe 2*s.*

SUMMA 5*s.*

Minute. In candelis emptis 9*s.* 8*d.*; In focalibus emptis 10*s.* 9*d.*; In sex quarellis de pelle pro aliis de panno et pro pleunis pro eisdem et pro factura 4*s.*; In 12 ciphis de fraxino emptis 12*d.*; Item in duabus ollis nouis de *pewter* 2*s.* 1*d.*; Item in duobus paribus lintheaminum cum una culcita et uno *matteras* 9*s.*; Item in 1 sera noua pro Lyppard et pro tribus nouis clauibus 12*d.*; Item in emendacione unius barelli et aliorum vasorum in hostilaria 5*d.*; In expensis circa emendacionem capelle in hostilaria 4*d.*; Item in 5 nouis mattis pro hostilaria 2*s.* 2*d.*; Item in factura duarum peciarum de argento 4*s.* 4*d.*; Item in argento addito eisdem 19*d.*; Item in alia claui de nouo pro locutorio 4*d.*

SUMMA 42*s.* 2*d.*

Autumpnus. In expensis in autumpno apud Phepston et Lyppard 18*d.*

SUMMA 18*d.*

Stipendia. Solutum cellerario pro duabus tunicis seruiencium in hostilaria 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item eisdem seruientibus pro stipendiis suis 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item Thome Godwot pro stipendio suo in recessu [*sum erased* "quia in computis suis"]; Item garcioni 5*s.*; Item lotrici 3*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 28*s.* 4*d.*

Expense forinsecus. Solutum pro contribucione generalis capituli 1*d.*; Item solutum dño Regi pro medietate decime 21*d.*; Item exenniis dño

[1] That is 19 dwt. At this time a penny*weight* and a penny*worth* of silver were identical.

Priori contra Natalem et Pascham 2*s.* 1*d.*; Item in exenniis missis duobus iunioribus sacerdotibus, viz. J. Fortham et Willelmo Croppethorne 2*s.* 4*d.*; Item in expensis diuersorum hospitum 11*s.* 4*d.*; Item in dando clericis capelle cantantibus ad missam in festo Omnium Sanctorum 8*d.*; Item in prebenda equorum diuersorum religiosorum 4*s.* 8½*d.*

SUMMA 21*s.* 11½*d.*

SUMMA EXPENSARUM SIC £8 17*s.* 7*d.*

ET SIC REMANET 17*d.*

ACCOUNT OF JOHN GEORGE, REFECTORARIUS, 1431-32. (C. 418.)

Refect'. **Compotus Fratris Iohannis George Refectorarii ecclesie cathedralis Wygorniensis A crastino sc'i Michaelis Archangeli anno regni regis Henrici sexti decimo vsque incrastinum eiusdem festi anno regni dicti regis vndecimo per vnum annum integrum.**

Remanencia. Et remanent in manibus computantis 2*s.* 10*d.*

SUMMA 2*s.* 10*d.*

Redditus. Idem respondet de 9*s.* de redditu de Barbourne per annum; Et de 14*d.* de redditu de Hylhampton ad Annunciacionem et Michaelem per annum.

SUMMA 10*s.* 2*d.*

Pensiones. Et de 20*s.* de pensione ecclesie de Twynnyng ad Michaelem per annum; Et de 13*s.* 4*d.* de pensione ecclesie de Powyk ad Michaelem per annum; Et de 10*s.* de pensione ecclesie de Tyberton de Precentore per annum.

SUMMA 43*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA RECEPTE TOTALIS 56*s.* 4*d.*

Excessus. Nullus.

Minute. In 11 lb. cere emptis pro vsu officii hoc anno (datis pro libra 5½*d.*) 5*s.* ob.; In factura eiusdem ad 2 vices 6½*d.*; In candela de cepo empta pro vsu dicti officii 3*s.*; In calce sabulo et pice emptis pro sustentacione columbarii 13*d.*; In 10 lb. cere empte pro cereis ac aliis luminibus in

Refectorio ad festa Nativitatis Domini et in aliis temporibus an[ni] (datis pro libra $5\frac{1}{2}d.$) 4*s.* 7*d.*; In factura eiusdem ad 2 vices 5*d.*; In oleo empto pro sustentacione lampadum hoc anno 12*d.*; In reparacione 1 tenementi iuxta fossam Castri hoc anno ad taxam 2*s.*; In ceruisia et *mede* ac speciebus emptis in vigilia Epiphanie Domini pro *le wassell* 4*s.* 6*d.*; In purgacione et reparacione 2 ciphorum hoc anno 4*s.*; In *verges* cum custu facture hoc anno 8*d.*

SUMMA 26*s.* 10*d.*

Stipendia. In stipendio 1 seruientis in misericordia per annum cum vestimentis eiusdem 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item lotoris per annum 3*s.*

SUMMA 16*s.* 4*d.*

Expense forinsecus. Solutum pro contribucione generalis capituli (viz. 1*d.* de marca) $4\frac{1}{2}d.$; Item Elemosinario pro elemosina 20*d.*; In donis datis diuersis in ciuitate (?) et *le Barchemon* ac aliis contra Natalem Domini 20*d.*; In donis diuersis deferentibus redditum hoc anno per diuersas vices 8*d.*; Solutum dño Regi pro medietate decime sibi concesse 4*d.*; Item in papiro et percameno emptis pro rotulo computi et aliis memorandis dicti computantis $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; Item clauigeris ville Wygornie pro eorum oblacionibus 4*d.*; Et pro contribucione cleri pro generali concilio[1] dñi Pape $\frac{3}{4}d.$

SUMMA 5*s.* $2\frac{3}{4}d.$

SUMMA TOTALIS MISARUM 48*s.* $4\frac{3}{4}d.$

ET REMANENT IN MANIBUS COMPUTANTIS 7*s.* $11\frac{1}{4}d.$

[*Sequitur in pede.*]

Computus eiusdem Iohannis George de redditu assignato ad sustentacione discorum argenteorum Anno quo supra.

[This account, which is scarcely legible, shews the receipt of two rents (of 6*s.* and 2*s.*) from a garden 'iuxta foricam Castri'; from the total of 8*s.* a 'resolutio' of 2*s.* is deducted. There is no expenditure on silver plate, but the sum remaining in the hands of the Refectorarius is increased to 13*s.* $11\frac{1}{4}d.$]

[1] The Council of Basel, begun 14 July, 1431.

ACCOUNT OF JOHN GLOUCESTER, INFIRMARER, 1378-79. (C. 241.)

Infirmaria. **Computus Fratris Iohannis Gloucestrie Infirmarii A Michaele Anno Regni Regis Ricardi secundi ij usque Michaelem Anno Regni eiusdem iij.**

Remanencia. De remanencia ultimi computi 20*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*

SUMMA £20 13*s.* 2*d.*

Redditus. De redditu 4 terminorum cum incrementis per annum 55*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA 55*s.* 6*d.*

Pensiones. De ecclesia de Bromwych 4*l.*; De ecclesia S. Swithuni 15*s.*; De ecclesia S. Martini 13*s.* 4*d.*; De ecclesia de Croppethorne 5*s.*; De ecclesia de Knygthwike et Dodynham 2*s.*; De ecclesia de Himilton 2*s.*; De ecclesia de Tyberton 2*s.*; De ecclesia de Bremesgraue 13*s.* 4*d.*; De ecclesia S. Andree Pershore 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £7 6*s.*

SUMMA RECEPTE SUMMATA £30 14*s.* 8*d.*

Decasus et allocacio eiusdem. In decasu reddituum ville Wygornie et aliorum 11*s.*

SUMMA 11*s.*

Minute. In expensis circa nauim 7*s.* 6*d.*; In candela empta 10*d.*; In potionibus et electuariis pro Ricardo Grafton ad 2 vices 8*s.* 10*d.*; Item pro R. Shrouesbury 2*s.*; Item pro J. Teukesbury 2*s.*; Item pro J. Wirrecestre 5*s.* 6*d.*; Item pro J. Lemestire 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item pro Suppriore 3*s.* 4*d.*; In rosis emptis 3*s.* 6*d.*; In panno empto pro rasturis 21*d.*; In emendacione fenestre capelle infirmarie 8*s.* 10*d.* In reparacione domorum subter castrum et in aliis locis 7*s.* 8*d.*; In clauis emptis 10*s.* 2*d.*; Solutum socio Infirmarii in choro 5*s.*; In pitancia data conuentui 11*s.* 6*d.*; In 24 cereis inueniendis die S. Andree 12*d.*; In diuersis emptis pro clericis et aliis comedentibus in infirmaria codem die 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA £4 4*s.* 3*d.*

Stipendia. In stipendio lotricis 12*d.*

SUMMA 12*d.*

Expense forinsecus. In exenniis missis dño Priori contra festa sanctorum Nicholai Natalis Domini et Pasche 2*s.*; In donis datis diuersis contra Natalem 16*d.*; Solutum dño Regi tam pro infirmario quam pro alio monacho (quia exigebatur de quolibet 3*s.* 4*d.*) 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 10*s.*

Liberacio denariorum. Liberatum conuentui in festo Natalis beate Marie 61*s.* 6*d.* solutum Priori.

SUMMA 61*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA EXPENSARUM £8 7s. 9d.

ET SIC REMANENT £22 6s. 11d.

[*Sequitur Indentura.*]

Hec indentura facta vltimo die mensis Marcii Anno Regni Regis Ricardi secundi. . . . . .

Fratri Iohanni Grene succedenti eidem in eodem officio omnia subscripta . . . . .

1 olla enea pro potagio Item 2 stillatoria de plumbo Item 3 inc. . . . . pro rastura Item 2 scaphas ligneas Item 1 vas ligneum pro balneis 3a. . . . . et 4 diaprete dampnabiles Item 1 sanapes' Item 2 mappe noue . . . . . fundo ligato cum argento et 1 paruum ciphum cum pede in quo . . . . . Item 1 salsarium de stanno Item 2 vasa plumbea magna . . . . . serura Item in capella 1 calicem argenteum 1 par vestimentorum . . . . . de serico Item 1 coopertorium de dono Ricardi Kidirminstre Item 1 lectum de. 2 scalas longas unde 1 in custodia Sacriste et alteram in custodia Celerarii . . cera non filata xx lb. cere Item Sacrista tenetur officio Infirmarii . . . . . 9*s.*

[Half of this indenture is unfortunately torn away and lost.]

ACCOUNT OF JOHN WHYTECHURCH, MASTER OF THE CHAPEL. 1406-07. (C. 259.)

Wygornia. **Computus Fratris Johannis Whytechurche custodis capelle beate Marie ecclesie cathedralis Wygornie A crastino sci Michaelis Archangeli Anno regni regis Henrici iiij^ti^ post conquestum viij^o^ vsque in crastinum dicti festi Anno eiusdem Regis nono per vnum annum integrum.**

Remanencia. Nulla, quia in excessu.

Redditus. De redditu ibidem per annum, prout patet per quoddam Rentale inde confectum, 11*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*

SUMMA £11 15*s.* 2*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De oblacionibus in capella hoc anno 5*s.* De Sacrista Wygornie pro lumine in capella predicta pro parte sua inueniendo per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 18*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £12 13*s.* 6*d.*

Superplus. In superplus vltimi computi acquietando 50*s.* 9½*d.*

SUMMA PATET.

Resolucio redditus. Idem computat resolutum dño Episcopo Wygornie pro tenemento extra Foregat annuatim 2*s.* 3*d.* Item dño de Coderugge 2*s.* 4*d.* Item curie de Hardewyke 2*s.*

SUMMA 6*s.* 7*d.*

Decasus redditus. In decasu redditus 1 tenementi nuper Johannis cissoris Wallis in parochia S. Andree Wygornie, quia vetus et non occupatum pro dicto anno ob defectum tenentis 4*d.* Item redditus 1 tenementi nuper Beatricis Staunton, quia vetus et non occupatum pro 1 dimidio anno, et altero dimidio anno tenens noctanter recessit et non habuit per quod potuit distringi, 6*s.* Item 1 alterius tenementi, iuxta tenementum in quo Laurens Carpenter inhabitat, extra Foregat, quia vetus et non occupatum hoc anno 5*s.*

SUMMA 15*s.*

Custus domorum. In 1 mille et 1 centena et dimidia tegularum emptis pro diuersis domibus infra ciuitatem et extra emendandis (datis pro mille 6*s.* 8*d.*) 7*s.* 8*d.* In cariagio earundem 11½*d.* In 12 *qrs.* calcis emptis de Iohanne Kereswelle et Thoma Sowt (datis pro *qr.* 6*d.*) 6*s.* In zabulo empto vna cum cariagio dicte calcis pro eisdem 8*d.* In 600 *lathes* emptis pro eisdem (datis pro centena 3½*d.*) 21*d.* In cariagio eorundem 3*d.* In stipendio 1 tegulatoris cooperientis super domum Willelmi Croule infra ciuitatem et aliis domibus extra Foregat per 2½ dies (datis per diem 6*d.* ad tascham) 15*d.* In *cornertyles* pro eisdem 2*d.* In stipendio 2 tegulatorum emendantium defectus cooperture diuersarum domorum in Brutport Wygornie et 2 *goteres* ibidem per 3½ dies (datis vtroque per diem 4*d.* ad tascham) 2*s.* 4*d.* In tabulis emptis pro dictis *goteres* 8*d.* In dictis *goteres* seerandis[1] vna cum diuersis necessariis emptis pro eisdem 12*d.* In emendacione 1 fenestre apud S. Iohannem vna cum carpentria eiusdem et clauis emptis 6*d.* In stipendio 1 operarii per 6 dies plastrantis et dealbantis domum ibidem (causa per diem 4*d.* ad tascham) 2*s.* In *lathenail*, *spykyngnail*, *bordnail* et hamis pro ostiis et fenestris ac pro 1 solario ibidem emendis et terrandis 2*s.* In 4 plaustris spinarum emptis vna cum stipendio pro fossore[2] soluendo et cariando ea pro diuersis clausuris intra ciuitatem et extra factis 3*s.* 8*d.* In stipendio 2 operariorum operancium circa dictas clausuras per 4½ dies (causa utroque per diem 4*d.* ad tascham) 3*s.* In curialitatibus datis eisdem 2*d.* Item in stipendio 3 operariorum pro parietibus diuersarum domorum in Brutport plastrandis et dealbandis per 6 dies (causa quolibet per diem 4*d.* ad tascham) 6*s.* In curialitatibus datis eisdem 3*d.* In 1 *gotere* empta de Roberto Hambury pro domibus predictis 2*s.* In 167 lbs. plumbi emptis pro alia *gotere* ibidem (datis pro libra 1*d.*) 13*s.* 11*d.* In 5 carectis luti pro domibus predictis et domo quondam Walterii Sawyare 15*d.* In stipendio 2 operariorum ibidem operancium ad tascham pro parietibus domorum plastrandis et dealbandis 3*s.* 4*d.* In curialitatibus datis eisdem 2*d.* In 2 seruris cum 2 clauibus emptis post recessum dñi Principis pro ostiis domorum quondam Beatricis Stauncton 6*d.* In meremio et *stodes* pro domibus predictis supponendis et emendandis et quadam clausura intra tenementum ibidem facta 18*d.* In stipendio 1 carpentarii operantis circa carpentriam inde per 1 diem ad tascham 6*d.* In emendacione 1 muri in tenemento Margarete Farthyng vna cum stramine empto et stipendio operantis circa eundem 6*d.* In coopertura 1 stabuli cum stramine empto et stipendio opararii 6*d.* In 1 duodena tabularum (continente 13 tabulas) pro 1 solario in Brutport facto 18*d.* In 2 carectis luti pro eodem

[1] ? for *cerandis*, i.e. 'caulking,' or *terrandis*, 'tarring.'

[2] The MS. here reads 'In 4 pl. spinarum *et fossore* emptis vna cum stip. pro soluendo, etc. I have ventured to emend the text as above.

terrando 6*d.* In *bordenail* pro eodem 6*d.* In stipendio 3 operariorum operancium circa dictum solarium per 3 dies (causa quolibet per diem 4*d.* ad tascham) 3*s.* In sendrali empto pro *le terynge* solarii predicti 4*d.*

SUMMA 70*s.* 2½*d.*

Empcio olei. In 8 lagenis olei emptis (datis pro lagena 13*d.*) 8*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 8*s.* 8*d.*

Empcio cere. In 62 lbs. cere emptis (datis pro libra 5½*d.*) 28*s.* 5*d.* In factura dicte cere vna cum *Ruffyns* factis 2*s.*

SUMMA 30*s.* 5*d.*

Empcio pannorum. In 11 virgis panni emptis pro 3 clericis in capella contra Natalem Domini (datis pro virga 2*s.*) 22*s.* In 3 furruris pro eisdem 4*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA 26*s.* 6*d.*

Minute. In quodam instrumento de *latyn* pro 1 lampade in capella pendenda 2*s.* 6*d.* Solutum pro locione superpelliceorum, albarum, et manutergiorum et aliorum cum emendacione eorundem per annum 16*d.* In victualibus emptis pro clericis hoc anno 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 10*s.* 6*d.*

Stipendia clericorum. In stipendio Johannis Herforde per annum 40*s.* Item Willelmi Bele per annum 40*s.* Item Willelmi Ree per annum 20*s.* Item Johannis Shekell per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 106*s.* 8*d.*

Negocia exequenda. In diuersis negociis exequendis pro defensa facienda contra Alfredum Tryggeshyre iniuste placitantem custodem capelle de quodam tenemento in alto vico, viz. In dono Iohanni Cheuerell pro eodem negocio 3*s.* 4*d.* Item Roberto clerico pro eodem 2*s.* 6*d.* Item 4 seriantis[1] ville ad Natalem Domini 8*d.* Item cuidam attornato placitanti in curia contra tenentes recedentes cum redditu eorum de diuersis tenementis in Wygornia 12*d.*

SUMMA 7*s.* 6*d.*

SUMMA OMNIUM EXPENSARUM £16 12*s.* 10*d.*
ET SIC SUPEREXCEDIT 79*s.* 4*d.*

[1] *Serjeants:* for *serulentibus*, the correct form of the word.

ACCOUNT OF JOHN CLYVE, SACRIST, 1423—24.

(C. 425.)

Wygornia. **Computus Fratris Iohannis Clyue Sacriste ibidem A crastino Michaelis Anno Regni Regis Henrici vj secundo vsque in crastinum Michaelis Anno Regni Regis eiusdem tercio per Annum integrum.**

Redditus forinsecus. De redditu apud Northpidele per annum 8*s.* 3*d.*; De redditu terre apud Coderugge 6*s.* 8*d.*; De redditu apud Otherton per annum 2*s.*; De redditu terre iuxta Lawarn 6*s.*

SUMMA 22*s.* 11*d.*

Redditus Wygornie et Carnarie. De redditu ville Wygornie pro termino Andree 119*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu Annunciationis 119*s.* 10*d.*; De redditu termini S. Iohannis 119*s.* 4*d.*; De redditu termini Michaelis 6*l.* 18*d.*; De redditu Carnarie per annum 10*l.*

SUMMA £33.

Pensiones. De pensione ecclesie de Berkeley ad 2 terminos 66*s.* 8*d.*; De pensione ecclesie de Dontesborne Militis 6*s.* 8*d.*; De parochianis de Claynes pro sepultura ibidem, in festo S. Trinitatis 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £4.

Firme. De firma rectorie de Sobbury per annum 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; De firma curie et terre apud S. Iohannem 24*s.*

SUMMA £12 10*s.* 8*d.*

Confraria et Penitentie. De confraria et penitentiis, preter dona et expensas contra collectorem eorundum, 33*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* (unde de penitentiis 9*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*).

SUMMA £33 11*s.* 8*d.*

Oblaciones et Mortuaria. De oblacionibus receptis per indenturam contra fratrem Iohannem Sudbury, per indenturam 38*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*; Et de mortuariis per annum 13*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £39 9*s.* 9½*d.*

Legata et dona privata. De legatis et donis priuatis 9*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* (unde per manus J. Stoke clerici tempore magistri J. Burymere 100*s.* 9*d.*).

SUMMA £9 18*s.* 4*d.*

Vendicio bladorum et stauri. De 5 bus. frumenti venditis (precio bus. 7½*d.*) 3*s.* 1½*d.*; De 12 qr. 4 bus. drageti extra venditis (precio bus. 5*d.*) 41*s.* 8*d.*; De 2 bobus extra venditis 19*s.*; De 6 porcellis venditis 18*d.*; De 1 porco vendito 2*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 67*s.* 11½*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. De decima de valle vendita hoc anno 4*l.* De decima de Bradewas vendita 20*s.*; De decima de Ymeneye vendita 6*s.* 8*d.*; De decima de Grafton vendita (vltra solucionem salarii 1 capellani ibidem) 26*s.* 8*d.*; De decima de Coderugge 13*s.* 4*d.*; De decima de Phepston 6*s.* 8*d.*; De brasio collecto per crucem 25*s.*; De argento defracto vendito 13*s.* 4*d.*; De herbagio de Puchcrofte 12*s.*; De decima feni de Monksmede vendita 18*s.*; De proficuo columbariorum in Sacristaria et apud Newelonde nichil hic, quia expenditur in Sacristaria; De decima bladorum apud Herdewyke cum decima gardinorum apud S. Iohannem 8*s.*

SUMMA £10 11*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £148 12*s.* 8*d.*

Superplusagium. In superplus vltimi computi acquietando £39 18*s.* 4¼*d.*

Allocacio cum decasu reddituum. Idem petit allocacionem de 10*s.* de redditu 1 tenementi in Lychestrete, quondam Buseby, quia inoccupatum; Item 2 shoparum quondam Dunclent, 10*s.*; Item 8*s.* de redditu 1 tenementi in cornera infra cimeterium quia vacuum; Item 12*s.* pro redditu 1 shope in alto vico quia vetus debile et inoccupatum; Item 2*s.* pro redditu 1 tenementi in alto vico (nuper ad 20*s.* modo Ricardus Fleccher tenet pro 18*s.* causa vetustatis [et] timoris ruine eiusdem); Item de 3*s.* pro redditu 2 shoparum (quas tenet J. Douce pro 17*s.*, que solebant reddere 20*s.*); Item de 4*s.* de redditu camere Thome clerici fraternitatis, quia traditur eidem ex conuencione sine redditu.

SUMMA 59*s.*

Resolucio reddituum. Solutum dño Episcopo pro feodi firma de Newelond, per annum 19*s.* 4*d.*; Eidem pro Duydeley 106*s.* 8*d.*; Eidem apud Wyke 2*s.* 9*d.*; Eidem pro 1 lb. cumini 4*d.*; Item monialibus de Whiston pro decima de Duydeley 10*s.*; Rectori de Kemesey pro decima de Ladymede

2*s.*; Eidem pro alia terra 6*d.*; Item vsque (?) Templelawarn 12*d.*; Item pro terra in Gorlesfield 6*d.*

SUMMA £7 3*s.* 1*d.*

Minute. Solutum pro factura 2 scutorum cum armis dñi Ricardi Comitis Warr' ac dñe Isabelle le Despenser vxoris sue de 13 unciis argenti de stauro, bene deauratis et *anamayled*, 25*s.*; In 450 lb. cere (datis pro centena 44*s.* cum cariagio) 9*l.* 18*s.*; Item in 120 lb. cere (emptis 44*s.* 4*d.*), 51*s.* 2*d.*; Solutum Willelmo Penne facienti dictam [ceram] per 7 dies (causa per diem preter mensam 12*d.*) 7*s.*; Item eidem facienti candelas quasi per 4 dies 4*s.*; In victualibus pro eodem, clericis ecclesie, et aliis coadiuuantibus per dictum tempus 3*s.* 8*d.*; In *wykyaren* 7*s.* 3*d.*; In 16 lagenis olei emptis pro lampadis (datis pro lagena 14*d.*) 18*s.* 4*d.*; In ridellis de rubea *tartre* pro preciosa tabula ad magnum Altare data per dñum Priorem 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; In curialitate data carianti eandem de London 20*d* In ferramentis nouis stagnandis ad dictum Altare 12*s.* 10*d.*; In pictura cooperture dicte tabule 4*s.* 3*d.*; In 1 lamina argentea bene deaurata (in qua est sculptum nomen dñi Prioris qui contulit [1]) nichil, quia per dñum Priorem; In dono ad opus claustri 13*s.* 4*d.* pro victualibus cementariorum; In 176½ lagenis vini emptis pro missis in ecclesia (data pro lagena 6*d.*) 4*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*; In farina triticea pro hostiis inde conficiendis 3*s.* 8*d.*; In expensis circa pisturam hostiarum 6*s.* 6*d.*; Solutum pro superposicione parurarum per annum 4*s.*; Item solutum Magistro Capelle pro cera 13*s.* 4*d.*; In cingulis pro albis 2*s.*; In *wir* pro luminaribus ad natale Domini 8*d.*; In grosso *wir* pro *le clocke* empto apud Gloucestriam 3*s.*; In frengis nouis pro apparatu viridi 1 altaris dñi Prioris cum surfilacione totius secte 8*s.*; In iniunctis pro choro 2*s.* 4*d.*; In emendacione mitre dñi Prioris 2*s.* 8*d.*; Item in expensis 1 querentis sanctum crisma die Cene apud Hereford 2*s.*; In factura 1 altaris lignei in *Cobham's Chapel*, pro medietate contra Marionam Bureford [2], 3*s.* 4*d.*; Solutum pro ligacione Epistolarii ad magnum Altare 12*d.*; In *francencense* 8*d.*; In dono ad opus noui gardini 13*s.* 4*d.*; In papiro et percamena emptis pro memorandis, rotulis computi, et aliis 6*d.*; In 1 noua domo facienda de meremio dicti modo tenementi in cornera quondam Dunclent, cooperienda et plastranda quasi ad taxam 53*s.* 8*d.*; In 35 vlnis panni linei (datis pro vlna 8½*d.*) 24*s.* 9½*d.*; In 8 albis inde faciendis 4*s.*; In cepo pro cressettis per annum 10*s.*; In vino pro iantaculo Conuentus die Pasche 2*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £34 4*s.* 4½*d.*

[1] The words in parenthesis are scored through, but not erased, in the MS.

[2] It would seem that Marion Bureford gave half the cost, and the Sacrist contributes the other half 'to meet' (*contra*) her gift.

Item Minute. In panno lineo pro 2 magnis vexillis pro dedicacione ecclesie cum factura eorundem 2*s.* 6*d.*; Solutum pro scriptura breuium cum empcione papiri 7*s.*; In emendacione cancelli de Grafton pro superuisione Umfredi Stafford domini ibidem 20*s.*; Solutum Egidio Smyth pro diuersis ferramentis faciendis pro campanis in magno campanili pendendis 33*s.* 4*d.*; Solutum emendanti 1 *clapere* defractum de 1 campana in nouo opere 5*s.*; In 3 nouis cordis emptis pro campanis magnis pulsandis 15*s.*; In 3 coriis equinis dealbatis emptis pro dictis cordis cariandis (datis pro corio 19*d.*) 6*s.* 4*d.*; In stipendio 1 facientis opus suum circa easdem cordas 2*s.* 8*d.*; In pane et ceruisia emptis et missis fratribus J. Clyfton et W. Lodelowe 5*s.*; In emendacione vertiuellarum sedilium in choro per vices 17*d.*; Solutum portantibus cistam, draconem, et vexilla, diebus S. Marci et Rogationum 4*s.* 2*d.*; Item portantibus torticia circa feretrum die Corporis Xti 12*d.*; In carbone pro ecclesia 12*d.*; In 13 petris cepi emptis pro cressetis et aliis luminaribus in ecclesia (datis pro petra 8½*d.*) 9*s.* 2½*d.*; In exenniis missis dño Priori contra festa Natalis Domini et Pasche 4*s.*; In 3 *bigelbord* et *waynescote* emptis pro rotis magnarum campanarum 11*s.* 11*d.* cum cariagio; In 2000 lathis 12*s.*; Solutum Thome Beme pro clauis et aliis per tempus 44*s.*; Item Iohanni Fareley pro diuersis vt patet per papirum suum 43*s.* 8*d.*; Solutum Willelmo Milne pro diuersis ab eodem emptis 33*s.* 8*d.*; Item Moro Spycer pro diuersis ab eodem emptis 18*s.*; In 2 nouis cordis pro 2 plumbis horologii 6*s.*; Item in paruis cordulis pro diuersis trahendis in ecclesiam ad Natale Domini 2*s.* 6*d.*; In 200 virgis pro parietibus emendandis 12*s.*; In emendacione 5 parium de *bakyng-irons* 10*s.*; In 1 parua gabula empta 7*s.*; In focali empto 20*s.*

SUMMA £15 11*s.* 5½*d.*

Item Minute de Newelond. Solutum Egidio Smyth pro diuersis emendandis in carecta fimali ibidem 2*s.* 4*d.*; In axellis longe carecte ibidem ad 3 vices 2*s.*; In vno forti et magno pari plaustrorum nouorum, empto pro grosso meremio cariando de Wadbarwe vsque Wygorniam 5*s.*; In 3 paribus tractuum emptis pro carecta 21*d.*; In albo corio pro harneciis equorum 14*d.*; In *clouts and cloutnayl* pro carecta et plaustro ibidem 18*d.*; In 1 nouo vomere empto 19*s.*; In 2 ferris pedilibus nouis emptis 9*s.*; In vncto pro carecta et plaustro 18*d.*; Solutum Cellerario pro firma de Dynesfeld pro 2 annis et pastura eiusdem quasi pro 1 quarterio anni 34*s.* 8*d.*; In 1 corda carecte noua empta 2*s.*; In stipendio fabri pro ferramentis 2 carucarum per annum 9*s.* 8*d.*; In petris fodiendis apud Norton ex dono Rectoris de Kemesey ad taxam 14*s.*; In 12 plaustris inde cariatis preter cariagium ipsorum 8*d.*; In farina auenarum tam pro sacristaria quam *le Newelond* 5*s.*;

In pane et vino emptis et missis maiori Egidio celebranti nouam missam 3*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA £4 14*s.* 7*d.*

Ferrura equorum. In ferrura 2 equorum in sacristaria, 4 equorum apud Newelond et 1 clerici fraternitatis per annum 16*s.*

SUMMA 16*s.*

Empcio bladi et stauri. In 4 *qr.* frumenti extra empti pro sementis (datis pro bus. 4½*d.*[1]) 12*s.*; In 3 bobus emptis 45*s.* 8*d.*; In 1 sue empta 4*s.*

SUMMA 61*s.* 8*d.*

Sarculacio et Falcacio cum tritura. In sarculancia bladorum apud Newelond hoc anno 3*s.* 8*d.*; In falcacione apud Duydeley 12*s.* 8*d.*; In herbagio eiusdem spargendo 8*d.*; In expensis circa leuacionem feni ibidem 9*s.* 10*d.*; In falcacione prati vocati *Ladymede* et Wygeley cum leuacione eiusdem 5*s.* 4*d.*; In tritura 36 *qr.* frumenti (datis pro *qr.* 3*d.*) 9*s.*; Item in tritura 19 *qr.* drageti et 14 *qr.* pols (datis pro *qr.* 2½*d.*) 6*s.* 10½*d.*; In ventilacione frumenti drageti pols †extra pro medietate contra datam†[2] 11½*d.*

SUMMA 49*s.*

Autumpnus. In messione bladorum apud Newelond hoc anno 4*l.* 8*s.*, computando maius propter caristiam operariorum; In cirotecis pro balliuo et [? tentore] 10*d.*; In expensis diuersorum circa introductionem bladorum per Autumpnum 7*s.*

SUMMA £4 15*s.* 10*d.*

Stipendia. In stipendiis 3 clericorum in ecclesia per annum 4*l.*; Item 1 hostiarii 10*s.*; Item 1 capellani ad rubeum ostium per annum 100*s.*; Item 1 capellani in Carnaria 4*l.*; Item 1 capellani apud Grafton, nichil hic, quia in titulo *recepte forinsecus* supra; Item 1 seruientis in Sacristaria 20*s.*; Item

[1] MS. viij*d.* ob.

[2] The reading can hardly be right, though the words are plainly written: they seem to mean 'outside what was given to meet half the cost.'

1 garcionis 13*s.* 4*d.*; Item 1 lotricis per annum 4*s.*; Item solutum Rector S. Michaelis priori fratrum extra 8*s.*

SUMMA £15 15*s.* 4*d.*

Stipendia forinsecus. In stipendio 1 balliui loco 1 tentoris apud Newelond per annum 20*s.*; Item 1 alterius tentoris per annum 14*s.*; Item 2 fugatorum per annum 20*s.*; Item 1 carectarii per annum 16*s.*; Item 1 daie per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item solutum balliuo, 1 tentori, 2 fugatoribus, 1 carectarie, pro eorum secundo blado per annum (causa quolibet per 3 ebd. 6*d.*) 43*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £6.

Vadia carpentariorum. Solutum Iohanni Norhampton magistro carpentario et Walterio socio eiusdem pro eorum stipendiis per annum (causa per ebd. 5*s.*) per 52 ebd. 13*l.*; In stipendiis 2 carpentariorum per 13 ebd. (causa per ebd. 5*s.*) 65*s.*

SUMMA £16 5*s.*

Expensa forinsecus. Solutum pro contribucione generalis capituli pro 3 annis (viz. 1 denarium de marca) 7*s.* 6*d.*; Item in panno pro 2 capellanis 16*s.*; Item in panno pro 1 seruiente in sacristaria, hostiario, magistro carpentario, et balliuo de Newelond (scilicet pro quolibet 6*s.* 8*d.*) 26*s.* 8*d.*; Item in panno pro 1 tentore, 1 carectario, 2 fugatoribus, 1 palefridario (scilicet pro quolibet 5*s.*) 25*s.*; Solutum pro pane benedicto vsque Kemesey et Norton 4*d.*; In expensis Sacriste euntis usque incepcionem magistri Thome Ledbury doctoris Theologie, et vsque London pro colloquio habendo cum dño Episcopo 23*s.* 8*d.*; In dono prefato doctori 40*s.*; In dono ludentibus die Corporis Xti 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item Clauigeris ville ex dono ad Natale 2*s.* 6*d.*; In feno empto apud Kemesey et de Roberto Boteler 24*s.* 8*d.*; Solutum pro expensis militum apud Newelond 16*d.*; In dono portantibus redditum per annum et aliis contra Natale 16*s.*; In dono colligenti redditum Carnarie apud Hambury Saltmershe 6*s.* 8*d.*; Solutum Abbati de Hales pro medietate 1 decime pro porcis in ecclesia de Berkeley 3*s.* 4*d.*; Item solutum Priori maioris Maluernie pro eadem in archidiaconatu Wygornie 7*s.* 7¾*d.*

SUMMA £10 5*s.* 7¾*d.*

Liberaciones denariorum. Solutum subsacriste pro officio suo per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item Socio Sacriste in choro per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*; Item capellano dñi Prioris pro viridi cera 2*s.*; Item Pitanciario pro obitu Willelmi Bleys

13*s.* 4*d.*; Item scolaribus Oxonie pro cera 4*s.*; Item Conuentui pro processione ad altare S. Edmundi Confessoris 6*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA 39*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA OMNIUM EXPENSARUM SUPRA £166 2*s.* 8*d.*
ET SIC SUPEREXCEDIT £17 10*s.*

[A 'Computus bladorum et stauri' on the back of this Roll shows that the Sacrist had remaining at Newland at the end of his year :

7 equi, unde 2 in sacristaria, 4 apud Newelond, et 1 in custodia Thome clerici fraternitatis.
18 *boves*, out of 21.
1 *sus*, out of 2.
6 *hogetti*, out of 18.
7 *porcelli*, out of 30.

Of corn and pulse 'nichil remanet.']

ACCOUNT OF WILLIAM DE PEYTO, SUBCELLARER, 1326. (C. 431.)

Computus Fratris Willelmi de Peyto Subcellerarii Wygornie A die dominica in vigilia Sci Hillarii computantis vsque festum Sci Michaelis proxime sequens per xxxvij ebdomadas Anne regni regis E. filii regis E. xix°.

FRUMENTUM.

Remanencia. Idem Frater Willelmus respondet de 33 quarteriis 3 estrichis de remanencia tam in pane furnito, in farina frumenti, et capitali braseo fuso quam in granario dicto die remanentibus per fratrem Iohannem de Preston predecessorem suum ut patet per indenturam.

SUMMA 33 *qr.* 3 *estr.*

Blacwell. Idem fr. W. resp. de 5 *qr.* frumenti rec' de eodem manerio per tempus 5 *qr.*

Clyue[1]. 3½ *qr.* de hoc manerio, Et 7½ *qr.* de [? decimis] 11 *qr.*

[1] In order to preserve the tabular arrangement of the original, I have omitted the words 'Idem frater Willelmus respondet de,' which are repeated in every one of these entries; also 'frumenti' after 'qr.' and 'per tempus' at the end; but 'farris frumenti' I have allowed to stand, wherever it occurs.

Herforton.	3 *qr.* de eodem	3 *qr.*
Segesberwe.	2 *qr.* de dominico; 2½ *qr.* de fr. de Blacwell	4½ *qr.*
Tedynton.	28 *qr.* 3 *estr.* 3 *hopperes* de dominico 2 *qr.* 3 *estr.* de bladis de Blacwell	30 *qr.* 6 *estr.* 3 *hop.*
Ouerburi.	38 *qr.* 3 *estr.*	38 *qr.* 3 *estr.*
Netherton.	6 *qr.* de dominico; 4 *qr.* de bladis de Clyue; 1½ *qr.* de bladis de Herforton.	11½ *qr.*
Croppethorne.	21 *qr.* 6 *estr.* de dominico	21 *qr.* 6 *estr*
Mora.	49 *qr.* farris frumenti de dominico 16 *qr.* farris frumenti de decima	65 *qr.*
Newenham.	63½ *qr.* farris frumenti de dominico	63½ *qr.*
Bradewas.	20 *qr.* farris frumenti de dominico	20 *qr.*
Wodehall.	3 *qr.* de dominico	3 *qr.*
Grymeleye.	21 *qr.*	21 *qr.*
Hallawe.	36 *qr.*	36 *qr.*
Hynewyke.	10 *qr.*	10 *qr.*
Herdewyke.	2½ *qr.* noui granarii	2½ *qr.*
Lippard.	3 *qr.*	3 *qr.*
Tyberton.	14 *qr.*	14 *qr.*
Humelton.	4½ *qr.*	4½ *qr.*
Bremesgraue.	11 *qr.*	11 *qr.*
Norton.	24 *qr.*	24 *qr.*
Prior.	1 *qr.* rec' de dño Priore per manus Marmeduci	1 *qr.*

SUMMA 437 *qr.* 6 *estr.* 3 *hop.*

Frumentum emptum. Idem respondet de 12 *qr.* 2 *estr.* frumenti emptis de Magistro H. de Hampton apud Lythtethurn et receptis per manus propositorum de Netherton et Clyue per 3 tempora.

SUMMA 12 *qr.* 2 *estr.*

Redditus frumenti. Idem respondet de 24 *qr.* 1 *estr.* frumenti rec' de redditu a retro tempore predecessoris sui; Item de ½ *estr.* et de tertia parte estriche, rec' de eodem tempore; Et de 130 *qr.* 2 *estr.* frumenti rec' de redditu inter Gulam Augusti et festum S. Michaelis computato.

SUMMA 154 *qr.* 3½ *estr.* *et* ⅓ *estr.*

SUMMA TOTALIS FRUMENTI RECEPTI

604 *qr.* 4 *estr.* 1 *hop.* *et* ⅓ *estr.*

Expensa frumenti. Inde computat clerico S. Michaelis precepto dñi Prioris 1 *estr.* frumenti; Agneti le Blake de Clifton vidue precepto eiusdem dñi 1 *qr.*; Ricardo de Gyberston precepto eiusdem dñi 1 *qr.*; Fratribus Minoribus Wygornie precepto eiusdem dñi 1 *qr.*; Thome le Ferour precepto eiusdem dñi 1 *estr.*; Petro Colle precepto eiusdem dñi 1 *qr.*; Priorisse et Conuentui de Whiston precepto eiusdem dñi 1 *qr.*; Item Thome le Ferour precepto eiusdem dñi alias 1 *estr.*; Item Ricardo de Cradeley (percipienti qualibet ebdomada 1 *estr.* per supradictas 37 ebdomadas) 4 *qr.* 5 *estr.*; Item Thome le Ferour precepto Cellerarii 2 *estr.*; Dño Iohanni de Crombe precepto Cellerarii 2 *estr.*; Alde de Ancredam vidue 1 *qr.* frumenti; Iohanni de Wadbarewe fabro precepto Cellerarii 1 *estr.*; Falcatoribus de Monemed precepto Cellerarii 1 *estr.*; Ricardo de Harley coco pro frumentato ad opus conuentus 2 *estr.*; lotrici dñi Prioris ½ *qr.*; Cecilie de Woxmynt mundanti intestina coquine precepto Cellerarii 1 *estr.*; Magistro Roberto de Stratford precepto Cellerarii 3 *estr.*; Item in pastellis piis flaonibus et pane pro coquina per dictas 37 ebdomadas 22 *qr.* frumenti; Item in capitali braseo fusa e expenso per supradictum tempus 8 *qr.* 7 *estr.*

SUMMA 43 *qr.* 7 *estr.*

In pane furnito pro expensis domus, liberacionibus et exenniis per dictas 37 ebdomadas 509 *quarteria* et 3 *estr.* (qualibet ebdomada secundum maius et minus 13 *qr.* 6 *estr.* plus in toto 5 *estr.*).

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSA 553 *qr.* 2 *estr.*

ET REMANENT DIE S. MICHAELIS ANNO XX°.

In granario tam in pane et farre quam in grano 51 *qr.* 2 *estr.* 1 *hoppere* et tercia pars estriche.

Die S. Michaelis anno xx° incipiente computato.

Fabe. Idem respondet de 1 *qr.* fabarum rec' de preposito de Tedynton. Quod computatur in albis fabis per conuentum.

Dragetum.

Receptum per fratrem Willelmum de Peyto Anno xix°.

Remanencia. Idem respondet de 170 *qr.* 5 *estr.* drageti rec' de fratre Iohanne de Preston predecessore suo, tam in ceruisia braciata bracianda et drageto fuso sutando, quam in alueo et celario vt patet per indenturam.

SUMMA 170 *qr.* 5 *estr.*

Blacwell.	6 *qr.* per tempus; 1½ *qr.* noui grani per aliud tempus 7½ *qr.*	
Clyue.	10 *qr.* 2 *estr.* 20½ *qr.* noui grani	42 *qr.* 6 *estr.*
Herforton.	12 *qr.* noui granti de dominico	
Segesberwe.	3 *qr.* 3½ *estr.* de dominico 6 *qr.* per aliud tempus. 15 *qr.* drageti de Blacwell 3½ *qr.* de ibidem per aliud tempus 33 *qr.* noui grani, 6 *qr.* per alia tempora	66 *qr.* 3½ *estr.*
Tedynton.	13 *qr.* 7 *estr.* 1 *hop.* 13½ *qr.* drageti de Blacwell 23 *qr.* 7 *estr.* noui grani 3½ *qr.* noui grani de Clyue 6 *qr.* noui grani de Tedynton	60 *qr.* 6 *estr.* 1 *hop.*
Ouerburi.	34 *qr.* 3 *estr.*; 8½ *qr.* de Blacwell 18½ *qr.* noui grani	61 *qr.* 3 *estr.*
Netherton.	6 *qr.* ½ *estr.*, 12 *qr.* de Blacwell; 3½ *qr.* de Herforton, 13½ *qr.* de Clyue; 21½ *qr.* noui grani, 10½ *qr.* noui grani de Herforton.	67 *qr.* ½ *estr.*
Croppethorne.	11½ *qr.*; 26½ *qr.* de Blacwell; 5 *qr.* 7½ *estr.* de Clyue; 27 *qr.* decime noui grani; 18 *qr.* de Clyue noui grani 6 *qr.* noui grani de Herforton	94 *qr.* 7½ *estr.*
Grymeleye.	7½ *qr.* ordii; 15 *qr.* noui grani decime	22½ *qr*
Hallowe.	8 *qr.* ordii, 6 *qr.* drageti noui grani	14 *qr.*
Herdewyke.	12½ *qr.*; 15½ *qr.* noui grani decime	28 *qr.*
Norton.	2½ *qr.*	2½ *qr*
Woluardeleye.	1 *qr.*	1 *qr*

SUMMA 639½ *qr.* 3 *estr.* 3 *hop.*

Dragetum emptum. Idem respondet de 37 *qr.* drageti rec' de Rectore de Pegeslige de empcione per Cellerarium per tempus; De 59½ *qr.* drageti emptis in villa Wygornie per Cellerarium; De 12 *qr.* ordii emptis apud Seuarnestok per Cellerarium; De 20 *qr.* drageti emptis de fratre J. de Grenehull Infirmario Euesham; De 12 *qr.* ordii et 12½ *qr.* auenarum de empcione de Camerario Wygornie; De 6½ *qr.* drageti emptis de Magistro H. de Hampton; De 56 *qr.* 5 *estr.* drageti emptis in foro Euesham; De 2 *qr.* ordii de empcione de Pitanciario per manus prepositi de Woluardeleye; De 3 *qr.* drageti emptis per prepositum de Herforton; De 2 *qr.* drageti

emptis per prepositum de Clyue; De 1 *qr.* 2 *estr.* drageti emptis de Sacrista per manus prepositi de Netherton.

SUMMA 224 *qr.* 3 *estr.*

AVENE RECEPTE.

Remanencia.	28 *qr.* auenarum in farinam faciendarum et in granario per indenturam	28 *qr.*
Mora.	30 *qr.* 1 *estr.* de dominico; 20½ *qr.* de decima	50 *qr.* 5 *estr.*
Newenham.	5 *qr.* de dominico; 17 *qr.* decime	22 *qr.*
Bradewas.	16 *qr.*	16 *qr.*
Hallowe.	10 *qr.*	10 *qr.*
Herdewyke.	2 *qr.* de decima noui grani	2 *qr.*
Tyberton.	5 *qr.*	5 *qr.*
Lippard.	1 *qr.* 7 *estr.*	1½ *qr.* 3 *estr.*
Bremesgraue.	73½ *qr.*	73½ *qr.*
Norton.	220 *qr.* de decima	220 *qr.*
Woluardeleye.	7 *qr.*	7 *qr.*

SUMMA 432 *qr.*

Redditus auenarum. Idem respondet de 10 *qr.* 6 *estr.* auenarum de redditu a retro tempore predecessoris sui; Et de 15 *qr.* 7 *estr.* auenarum rec' de redditu intra Gulam Augusti et Michaelem anno xix°.

SUMMA 26 *qr.* 5 *estr.*

Capitale brasium. Idem respondet de 8 *qr.* 7 *estr.* brasii capitalis receptis infra.

SUMMA 8 *qr.* 7 *estr.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE DRAGETI ET AVENARUM 1,335 *qr.* 6 *estr.* 3 *hop.*

Exennia. Idem computat liberasse Ianitori pro exenniis faciendis episcopis et aliis magnatibus in villa et extra 15 *qr.* 3 *estr.* auenarum; Item Thome de Ancredam precepto Cellerarii 1 *qr.* auenarum; Preposito de Tyberton precepto Cellerarii 1 *qr.* auenarum; Et preposito de Lippard precepto eiusdem 1 *qr.* 2 *estr.* auenarum; In prebenda equorum Cellerarii vsque in Ramis Palmarum; Item in prebenda equorum longe carecte, molendini equini, equorum Magistrorum J. de Duddleye, H. de Hampton; Item equorum R. de Haucks et aliorum scutiferorum et clericorum dñi Prioris ac eciam diuersorum hospitum superueniencium per tempus istius

computi 167 *qr.* 3 *hopperes* auenarum; Item in prebenda palferidi Cellerarii a die Palmarum vsque Michaelem per tempus 9 *qr.* 6 *estr.*; Item in prebenda palefridariorum dñi Prioris per tempus istius computi per tempus contra capellam 20 *qr.*; Item Coquinario pro pinctura aucarum et gallinarum per tempus 5 *estr.* drageti; Item Laurencio pro pinctura aucarum caponum et gallinarum dñi Prioris per tempus 1 *qr.* 2 *estr.*; Item in farina facta pro potagio conuentus et seruiencium per tempus istius computi 21 *qr.* (preter 1 *estr.* farine rec' per indenturam); Et in ceruisia braciata et expensis domus, liberacionibus hospitibus et exenniis faciendis per supradictas 37 ebdomadas 993 *qr.* 7 *estr.*

Sic qualibet ebdomada secundum maius et minus 26 *qr.* 2 *estr.* plus in toto 3 *qr.* 5 *estr.* Ex quibus 236 [*qr.*] auenarum braciata loco drageti.

SUMMA TOTALIS EXPENSA 1,233 *qr.* 1 *estr.* 3 *hop.*

ET REMANENT DIE MICHAELIS TAM IN CERUISIA BRACIATA, BRACIANDA ET SUTANDA, QUAM IN GRANARIO 102 *qr.* 5 *estr.* *ORDII ET AUENARUM. PEYTO SUBCELL' ANNO XIX°.*

[Sequitur indentura.]

Memorandum quod frater Iohannes de Preston, nuper subcellerarius Wygornie dimisit fratri Willelmo de Peyto successori suo die dominica in vigilia sci Hillarii computata Anno regni Regis E. filii Regis E. xix° bona subscripta, videlicet: In pane furnito farina et capitali brasio et in granario 33 *qr.* 3 *estr.* frumenti; Item in ceruisia braciata, bracianda et sutanda in duobus celariis, in alueo, et duobus granariis, videlicet desuper et supter, 170 *qr.* 5 *estr.* drageti; Item in farina auene facienda et in granario 28 *qr.* auenarum; Item in farina auene 50 *estr.*; Item 20 *lbs.* candele picis precio 3*s.* 4*d.*

Memorandum quod predictus frater Iohannes dimisit preter predicta in custodia dicti successoris sui, viz. ad soluendum dño Priori 2 *qr.* 2 *estr.* frumenti et $\frac{1}{3}$ *qr.* drageti; Et ad liberandum dño de Cradeleye 1 *qr.* 7 *estr.* frumenti.

ACCOUNT OF JOHN WYTTENEYE, TUMBARIUS, 1375-76, 1376-77. (C. 453.)

Tumbaria. **Compotus Fratris Iohannis Wytteneye custodis feretrorum Scor' Oswaldi et Wolstani a Michaele anno xlix° usque Michaelem anno l^mo [1].**

Remanencia. De remanencia ultimi compoti 100*s.* 1½*d.* in manibus J. Tredyntone.

SUMMA 100*s.* 1½*d.*

Reditus. De redditu per annum 4*l.* 4*d.*

SUMMA £4 0*s.* 4*d.*

Pensiones. De salina de Lyndrugge 4*l.*

SUMMA £4.

SUMMA TOTALIS £13 0*s.* 5½*d.*

[*Decasus reddituum.*] In de[casu reddituum] diuersorum tenencium 30*s.* 10*d.*

SUMMA 30*s.* 10*d.*

Empcio cere cum factura. In 80 libris cere 44*s.* 1*d.*; In 10 libris cere de vicario de Hallowe 6*s.* 1*d.*; In 3 libris cere 19*d.*; In 40 libris cere 21*s.* 8*d.*; In 50 libris cere 27*s.* 5*d.*; In filo empto (preter 20 den. fili de remanencia) 2*s.*; In factura dicte cere 5*s.* 5*d.*

SUMMA 108*s.* 3*d.*

Reparacio feretri S. Wolstani. In panno lineo empto pro coopertura feretri S. Wolstani 16*s.* 8*d.*; In pictura eiusdem 20*s.*; In tabula empta pro eodem 16*d.*; In 7 *pynacles* factis pro eodem 3*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 42*s.* 2*d.*

SUMMA EXPENSARUM £9 1*s.* 3*d.*
ET SIC SUPEREXCEDIT 20*s.* 11*d.*

Tamen remanent in manibus J. Tredyntone, ut supra, 100*s.* 1½*d.*

[1] That is: 'regis Edw. III.' (omitted).

[*In dorso eiusdem compoti.*]

Tumbaria per Fratrem Iohannem Wytteneye Anno quo infra.

Cera { de remanencia 120 lb. / de empcione 183 lb. } SUMMA 303 lb.

Inde in expensis ad feretra Sanctorum Oswaldi et Wolstani 183 lb.

SUMMA 183 lb. Et remanent 120 lb.

Tumbaria per Fratrem Iohannem Wytteneye Anno regni regis I^mo^ usque Michaelem anno regni regis Ricardi primo.

Cera { de remanencia 120 lb. / de empcione 187 lb. } SUMMA 307 lb.

Inde in expensis ad feretra SS. Oswaldi et Wolstani per annum 187 lb.

SUMMA 187 lb. Et remanent 120 lb.

Tumbaria per Fratrem Iohannem Wytteneye Anno quo supra.

Redditus. De redditu ibidem per annum 4*l.* 4*d.* SUMMA £4 0*s.* 4*d.*
Pensio. De ecclesia de Lyntrugge 4*l.* SUMMA £4.

SUMMA TOTALIS £8 0*s.* 4*d.*

Superplus. In superplus [ultimi compoti] 20*s.* 11*d.* SUMMA 20*s.* 11*d.*
Decasus reddituum. In decasu reddituum diuersorum tenencium 34*s.* 2*d.*

SUMMA 34*s.* 2*d.*

Empcio cere. In 49 lb. cere emptis 27*s.* 6*d.*; In 47 lb. cere 24*s.* 6*d.*; In 54 lb. cere 27*s.*; In 37 lb. cere 20*s.* } SUMMA £4 19*s.*

Minute. In factura dicte cere 5*s.* 8*d.*; In filo empto 2*s.*; In reparacione 1 domus in Sodbury 3*s.* } SUMMA 10*s.* 8*d.*

SUMMA EXPENSARUM £8 4*s.* 9*d.*
ET SIC SUPEREXCEDIT 4*s.* 5*d.*

[It will be seen that there still remains £5 0*s.* 1½*d.* 'in the hands of J. Tredyntone' unaccounted for; and a store of 120lb. of wax.

In Wytteneye's next account (C. 454), 1377-78, this sum is not mentioned: the excess of expenditure over income has become 16*s.* 4½*d.*: this however is more than balanced by the store of wax, which is still 120 lb.]

ACCOUNT OF ROGER KINGESLOND, TUMBARIUS, 1475-76. (C. 472.)

Computus Fratris Rogerii Kingeslone[1] Tumbarii ecclesie Cathedralis beate Marie Wigorniensis Ab incrastino Sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno regni regis Edwardi quarti xv° usque in crastinum eiusdem festi Anno dicti regis xvj°.

Redditus. Idem computum reddit de 105*s.* 6*d.* de redditu ville Wigornie.

SUMMA 105*s.* 6*d.*

Pensio. Et de 4*l.* rec' de pensione ecclesie de Lyndrige per annum.

SUMMA £4.

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £9 5*s.* 6*d.*

Excessus. Et in excessu dictus computans, ut patet in pede libri sui ultimi computi anni precedentis, 4*s.* 2¼*d.*

SUMMA 4*s.* 2¼*d.*

Resolucio reddituum. Solutum dño Episcopo Wigorniensi pro redditu 1 tenementi ex opposito ecclesie Sancti Nicholai ville Wigornie 18*d.* per annum.

SUMMA 18*d.*

Decasus redditum. Et in allocacione siue decasu redditus unius tenementi ad fontem S. Iohannis per annum 5*s.*; Item in allocacione siue decasu unius tenementi apud Crepulgate quia vacuum per annum 6*s.*; Et in allocacione partis 1 tenementi in quo Nicholaus Horseman inhabitat 3*s.*; Et in allocacione partis unius duorum tenementorum in *le Foryatestrete* traditi ad firmam Iohanni Goshill per sigillum commune ad terminum 30 annorum hoc anno quinto 9*s.*; Et in decasu unius tenementi ex opposito ecclesie S. Nicholai Wigornie 4*s.* per annum.

SUMMA 27*s.*

Custus domorum: Reparacio. In reparacione et emendacione fossarum et sepium apud Crepulgate hoc anno 2*s.* 9*d.*; Item in emendacione 1 sepis

[1] For *Kingslond.* Cf. C. 101, &c.

apud S. Iohannem hoc anno 3*s.* 2*d.*; Et in factura 1 ostii et duarum fenestrarum una cum clavis et aliis materiis ad idem tenementum 2*s.* 9*d.*

SUMMA 8*s.* 8*d.*

Empcio cere. Et in 282 libris cere emptis hoc anno (datis pro libra 5½*d.*) 6*l.* 17*s* 3½*d.*[1]; Et in factura eiusdem cum *le wykeyarn* et victualibus emptis ob defectum coquine 4*s.* 5*d.*; Et in conduccione luminis circa feretrum Sancti Oswaldi die dominica reliquiarum 12*d.*

SUMMA £7 2*s.* 7½*d.*

Expense forinsecus. Solutum Iohanni Sudbury Elemosinario de elemosina 20*d.*; Et in stipendio 1 pueri dicti computantis 6*s.* 8*d.* pro anno; In donis datis diuersis deferentibus redditus pensiones et alias soluciones 2*s.* 10*d.*; Item in pergameno et papiro emptis pro rotulo et aliis memorandis dicti computantis 1½*d.*

SUMMA 11*s.* 3½*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS MISARUM £9 14*s.* 3¾*d.*
ET SIC EXCEDIT 9*s.* 9¾*d.*

[On the back of the roll is an account of the wax bought and expended, now illegible, except the last sentence:

Et remanent 100 lb. cere pro quibuscumque tumbariis futuris temporibus successuris.]

[1] This sum is a manifest blunder; the true amount is £6 9*s.* 3*d.*, and consequently the *Summa* of the whole section should be £6 14*s.* 8*d.*, and the *Summa totalis misarum* £9 7*s.* 3¾*d.* Even with Kingeslond's figures the excess of expenditure over income would not amount to 9*s.*; and it is in fact only 1*s.* 9¾*d.*

ACCOUNT OF RICHARD PARSONS, SHEEPREEVE, 1493-94. (C. 6.)

Officium de le Shepreve. **Computus Ricardi Persons Magistri Bercarii dicti Officii a Festo sci Michaelis Anno regni regis Henrici vij octauo vsque idem Festum Michaelis Anno eiusdem regis nono. Sic per vnum annum integrum.**

Arreragia. Nulla.

Exitus Officii. Sed respondet de 34*s.* 10*d.* rec' de precio 40 ouium sic venditarum, ut patet extra[1], diuersis personis; Et de 12*s.* 6*d.* rec' de precio 4 duodenarum et 2 pellium lanutarum prouenientium de manerio ut patet extra.

SUMMA 47*s.* 4*d.*

Recepta forinsecus. Et de 28*s.* 0¾*d.* rec' de collectore redditum de Croppethorne ut de redditu sui ipsius Ricardi Persons; Et de 7*s.* rec' de collectore redditus de Netherton per manus ipsius Ricardi Persons; Et de 2*s.* 4*d.* rec' de certis parcellis terre prouenientibus de messuagio nuper Lyndesyrounde rec' in manu dñi de Croppethorne hoc anno; Et de 2*s.* de redditu vnius parcelle terre diuerse in Croppethorne vocate *Natteforowe* sic vendite hoc anno; Et de 12*d.* de vna parcella terre vocata Waltonhyll sic vendita hoc anno.

SUMMA 40*s.* 4¾*d.*

SUMMA TOTALIS RECEPTE £4 7*s.* 8¾*d.*

Custus Officii. De quibus computat solutum pro aruina et pice hoc anno 3*s.* 1*d.*; Et solutum pro castracione agnorum 4*d.*; Et solutum pro lotura bidencium 3*s.*; Et in esculentis et potulentis datis lotori 5*d.*; Et solutum pro custodia agnorum tempore locionis bidencium 3*d.*; Et solutum pro custodia 28 ouium matricum tempore brumali (causa pro capite 6*d.*) 14*s.*; Et petit allocacionem pro custodia ouium sui ipsius computantis pro 2 a retro annis eo quod collector nullam habuit sustentacionem per eum[2] in yeme 5*s.*

SUMMA 26*s.* 1*d.*

[1] *Outside*, i.e. on the back of the roll.

[2] ? for *pro eo*.

Soluta forinsecus. Et solutum pro fodicione et clausura factis circa pratum vocatum *Lordesmedowe* 16*d.*; Et in tabulis [et] 3 carpentariis operantibus super aulam manerii et *le Porche* orrii per 5 dies 20*d.*; Et solutum vni laboratori seruienti *le Sclatt*[*er*] per 2 dies et dimidium 7*d.*; Et solutum pro reparacione murorum Bercarie 7*d.*; Et solutum pro dealbacione cancelli Ecclesie ibidem 12*d.*; Et in expensis vnius curie tente ibidem hoc anno 6*s.* 8*d.* vltra quod [fit ?] ad custum dicti computantis ex consuetudine racione coporis firme sue; Et solutum tenenti dñe de Latymer 8*s.*; Et petit pro 4 extrahurdas inferente 12*d.*; Et solutum pro proclamacione earundem extrahurdarum 3*d.*; Et solutum pro 1 tauro deliberato ad manerium de Ouerbury 6*s.* 8*d.*; Et in expensis factis super carectando cariando 40 qr. ordii a Shypston usque Croppethorne prouenientia de redditu ibidem pro 2 annis debito 3*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA 44*s.* 9*d.* (et 4*d.* vltra).

Stipendia. Et in stipendio sui ipsius computantis causa officii sui 13*s.* 4*d.*; Et stipendiis Bercariorum ibidem nichil allocatum hic, quia solutum est per collectorem de Croppethorne.

SUMMA 13*s.* 4*d.*

SUMMA MISARUM ET ALLOCACIONUM £4 4*s.* 6*d.*

ET DEBET 3*s.* 2¾*d.*; QUI ALLOCANTUR EIDEM COMPUTANTI IN REGARDIS PRO 2 TERMINIS A RETRO EXISTENTIBUS; ET SIC RECESSIT QUIETUS

[On the back of this roll is a detailed account of the stock sold; that is, the 'oves' are classified as 'matrices,' 'hogetti,' &c. But the names of the purchasers are not given, and the entry, which is scarcely legible, does not seem worth transcribing.]

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A

Abyndon, Wm., 38
Adnies, Rd., collector of Tedyntone, 11
Alcestre, J., 15
Aleyn, Walter, collector of Croule, 11
Alford, John, 17
Ancredam (Ancrudene, Ankerdam, Ankerden), Alda de, 71
,, Symon de, 14, 15; his mother, 54
,, Thomas de, 73
,, Wm. de, 52
Appulmon, 34
Arcoll, John, farmer of Cutsdean, 6
Attecastel, G., 18; T., 17
Attehaye, 34
Attelowe, R., 34
Attewode, W., Coroner of Warwickshire, 16

B

Badecoke, W., collector of Broadwas, 12
Bakre, Wm., 15
Ballard, John, 37
Barett, Rob., 14
Bele, Wm., 62
Beme, Thos., 66
Benet, John, 49
Benet, Roger, 45
Benet, Wm., 14
Betryche, 34
Beuchamp (Beauchamp), John, xiii, 16, 25; [Sir John B. of Holt]
Bissel, J., 25
Blake, Agnes le, 71
Bleys, William de [Bishop, 1218-36], xxiii, 68
Bodynden, Wm., 14
Bolton, Thos., 40
Boteler, Rob., 68
Bottley, J., 15
Botyler, J., 17
Boyvyle, John de, 31, 33
Bruyn, Hen., 17, 25. [Knight of the Shire 7 and 9 Ric. II.]
Bryale, R., 25
Buchard, 34
Bureford, Marion, 65
Burglon (Burgylon), R., 16
Burnel, H., 25
Burnel, Nicholas, 16
Burymere, Magister J., 64
Buseby, 64
Bussel, Rd., 16
Bylford, Thos., 49

C

Calne, 34
Campyon, W., collector of Wolverley, 12
Carpenter, Laurens, 60
Carter, Hen., 34
Cassy, J., 9, 16, 25
Cavy, John, 5
Charlet, W., collector of Cleeve Prior, 10
Cherleton, Rob., 16
Cheverell, John, 62
Cirencester, fr. J., 36
Cleche, Hen., 20
Cleve, Rob., 49
Clyfford, Rd., 49
Clyfton, I., 66
Clyve, J., master-mason, 20
Clyve, John; his account as Precentor, 45—47; as Sacrist, 63—69
Colle, Peter, 71
Colles, Magister, 51
Colwyke, Rd., 40
Colyns, Arnulphus, 49
Colyns, John, 58
Conder, Rd., 39
Copland, John, 7
Corvesor, John, 38
Costener, 34
Coughton, 38
Coupere, J., 14
Couwarne, Rd., 14
Cradeley, Rd. de, 71
Cradley, John, 39
Crake, John, 34, 38
Criddeley, Rd., 44
Crombe, John de, 71
Croppethorne, Wm., 56
Cropthorn, Rd., 7
Croule, J., 19
Croule, Wm., 61
Cyzar, R., 34

D

David, Emma, 35
Dene, Thos.; his account as Chamberlain, 1—5
Dey, Rd., farmer of Henwick, 27
Douce, J., 64
Duddeleye, J. de, 73
Duke, J., collector of Tibberton, 13
Duncayne, 34
Dunclent, J., 17, 64, 65

E

Edmonds, Thos., 48
Edmund, carpenter, 20
Edmund, Saint [Abp. of Canterbury, d. 1240]; his altar, 69
Edward III., King; his executors, 15
Edward, 'le Reve de Croppethorne,' 14
Elias, rector of Colewell, 14
Eoves, Wm., 51
Everardus, fr. 'Prior Oxonie,' 19, 23

F

Faber, W. (perh. not a name, but = 'the smith'), 15
Fareley, John, 66
Farthyng, Margaret, 61
Ferour, Thos. le, 71
Fleccher, Rd., 64
Fortham, J., 56 [a 'junior priest' in 1386, he may be identical with John Fordam, or Fordham, Prior in 1420]
Frensshe, Wm., 48

Froxmere, J., 46
Frymle, error for
Fryvile (Freville), Baldwin, 16, 23 [possibly knight of the shire 14 Edw. III., died 1388]
Fyster, Christina, 34

G

George, John; his account as Refectorarius, 56, 57
Glasiare, W., 21
Gloucester, John; his account as Infirmarer, 58, 59
Godwot, Thos., 55
Gody, John, 34
Goshill, John, 77
Grafton, Rd., 58
Grene, fr. J., xii, 23, 59 [afterwards Prior, 1388-95]
Grene, John, farmer at Bromsgrove, 27
Grenehull, J. de, Infirmarer of Evesham Abbey, 72
Gros, Symon, 34
Gyberston, Rd. de, 71

H

H. 'prepositus de Tedynton,' 22
Hambury, J. (de), 16, 17
Hambury, Nich., 7
Hambury, Reginald, 17
Hambury, Rob., 61
Hambury, T., 16
Hampton, 34
Hampton, Magister H. de, 70, 72, 73
Harley, Rd. de, cook, 71
Hatfeld, fr. John, 23, 44; his account as Hostillarius, 54—56
Haucks, R. de, 'scutifer Prioris,' 73
Hawkslowe, 17
Hed, J., 15
Hennemar (-mere), David, 16, 25
Henricus, 'cubicularius Prioris,' 19
Henry, carpenter, 20
Herforde, John, 62
Hertilbury, Thos.; his account as Kitchener, 24—27
Hichcoks, Wm., 44
Hodyntone, N., 19
Hodyntone, W., and his sister Margaret, 46
Hogge, Hen., collector of Overbury, 11
Honnam, 34
Hopton, Edw., Prior of Kenilworth, 16
Horne, John, 38
Hornewold, 34
Horseman, Nich., 77
Horsman, 34
Hugh, the carpenter, 22

J

John, chaplain of the Almonry, 53
Joly, Wm., 39

K

Kerkeby, J., 15
Kereswell, John, 61
Kidirminstre, Rd., 59
Kingslond (Kyngeslond), Roger; his account as Chamberlain, 6—9; as Tumbarius, 77, 78

L

Latymer, domina de, 80
Laurencius, poultry-keeper, 74
Ledbury, tenement of, 14
Ledbury, Thos., D.D.; his inception, 68 [afterwards Prior 1438-44]
le Despenser, Isabella, Countess of Warwick, 65
Lemestire, 58
Lenche, fr. Wm., 7
Lenche, Thos., 16
Lodelowe, W., 66
Lowe, Thos., 13
Lychfeld (Lycf.), Thos., 21, 34
Lye, Walter, Prior 1370-88, his obit, 9
Lygon, Thos., 38
Lyllyng, J., 25
Lyndeford, J., Sacrist, 23

M

Malvern(e), John, 15, 36, 42; his account as Precentor, 43, 44 [afterwards Prior, 1395—1420]
March [Edmund Mortimer], Earl of; and his Countess [Philippa, d. of Lionel D. of Clarence], 15, 16
Marmeducus, 70
Marteleye, Wm. de, 51
Mercer, Walter le, 51
Merstone, W., 15 [possibly the Subcellarer of 1379]
Merynge, J., 14
Milne, Wm., 66
Monguinry, 34
Morant, J., 36
More, Rd., 15, 17
More, Roger, 46
Morton, Rob. de; his account for the Hermitage as Pitancer, 31—33
Moye, John, farmer of Stoke, 7
Mynsterworth, 38

N

N. clericus, 16
Newton (-towne), John; his account as Pitancer, 36—40; as Precentor, 47—49
Norhampton, John, master-carpenter, 68

O

Ocleye, Rob., 15
Oswald, Saint (Bp. 960-93); his shrine, 27, 28, 75, 76, 78; his body carried in procession, 46

P

Parsons (Persons), Rd.; his account as Sheepreeve, 79, 80
Penne, Rd., 34
Penne, Roger de, 51
Penne, Wm., 65
Penhyll, Thos., 38
Peps, 34
Persore, Philip, 34
Peter, the tiler, 20
Peyto, Wm. de; his account as Subcellarer, 69—74
Philip, the carpenter, 20
Potman, Petronilla, 33
Power, Wm., 4; his account as Cellarer, 10—23
Preston, John de, Subcellarer, 69, 71, 74
Proctor, Roger, 37
Prudent, 39

R

R. Cellerarius [Rd. de Wenlok], 36
R. 'prepositus de Tedyntone,' 22
R. Subcellerarius, 17
Rede, 34
Ree, Wm., 62
Reginaldus, fr., 47

Richard II., king; ? expected at Worcester (1387), 26
Rins, 18
Robert, chapel-clerk, 54, 62
Roculf, Wm., 51
Roke, J., 34
Roo, John, 38
Rorewels, 34

S

Sawyare, Walter, 61
Shekell, John, 62
Shrovesbury, Roger (Precentor), 46, 58
Skynner, John, 38
Smyth, Giles, 66
Smyth, Rd., 36
Sodeleie, J., 42
Sowt, Thos., 61
Spethurst, Wm., 46
Spycer, Morus, 66
Spynster, 34
Stafford, (Sir) Humphrey, 66
Stanes, Rob.; his account as Pitancer, 33—36; as Precentor, 40—42
Staneway, Wm., 5
Staunton, Beatrice, 60, 61
Stodeleighe, Margeria de, 51
Stoke, J., 64
Stoke, Margaret, 15
Stokton, Walter de, 51
Stratford, Rob. de, 71
Styff, Alice, 39
Sudbury, fr. J., 63

T

T. Subcellerarius, 15
Tandy, John, 44
Tayllor, John, 38
Taylor (-our), Rd., 37, 40
Tedyntone, Rob., 21
Teukesbury, J., 58
Thomas, the boatman, 26
Thomas, the Cardinal, 19. [Who this Cardinal was, I cannot discover; his obit was celebrated at Worcester in 1376-77, as it would seem, by a weekly pittance for 43 weeks, beginning St. Andrew's Day, 1376: so it is probable that he died shortly before that date in the previous year.]
Thomas, clerk of the Fraternity, 64, 69
Thorgrym, 15 [probably the name of a *former* tenant]
Thwartover, Hen., 24
Toby, John, 38
Tolwarden (-yn), J., 15
Tomson, Wm., 40
Tredyntone, J., 75
Tryggeshyre, Alfred, 62
Tuppere, N., 19

U

Upton, Rd., 7; his account as Kitchener, 27—31

V

Vale, Hen., 20
Vennes, 34

W

Wadbarewe, John de, 71
Wallis, John, tailor, 60
Warwick, Thos. [Beauchamp], Earl of, 16
Warwick, Rd. [Beauchamp], Earl of, 65
Wellesforde (Welnef-), R., 16, 17, 36
Whytechurch, John; his account as Master of the Chapel, 60—62
Winchcombe, Abbot of [Walter de Wynforton had been Cellarer of Worcester, 1354-60], 16
Wode, T., 25
Wodeshull, J., 46
Wolmer, Rd., 39
Wolstan, J., 20
Worcester [Henry Wakefield], Bishop of; his 'first coming from the Court,' 17. [Elected 1373, he was not installed until 1376.]
Woxmynt, Cecilia, 71
Wryghte, John, 39
Wulstan (Wlstan), Saint (Bp. 1062-95); his 'blada,' 9; his shrine, 27, 38, 75, 76
Wulstan (Wolstan de Bransford, Bp. 1339-49); his obit, 19
Wytteneye, John; his accounts as Tumbarius, 75, 76

Y

Yedemyn, John, 42
Yngg, John, 49

INDEX OF PLACES.

A

Alston, *see* Olston
Alvestone (Aluuston); in Warwickshire, vi, 10, 14, 23, 27
Amyesacre; a meadow in St. John's, probably that lying opposite the Cathedral, on the other side of the river, 1, 2, 6
Ankerdam (Ancredam, Ankerden, &c.), xviii, 38, 49, 50, 51, 53
Aston (in Newenham), 13
Astone, 23

B

Baleshale (Preceptor de); now Temple Balsall, Warw., 23
Barbourne (Berborne, *orig.* Beverbourne), 14, 27, 56
Batenhale, vi, 11, 14, 18, 22
Berga, Berrow, 1, 6, 9, 15, 23, 50
Berkeley, 63, 68
Bernes, vi, 11, 22, 23
Bevereye, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28
Bibury, xiii, 28
Blacwell, Blackwell (near Shipston on Stour), vi, xiii, xxiv, 10, 14, 27, 36, 69, 70, 72
Bradewas, Broadwas, vi, 1, 6, 12, 14, 22, 27, 64, 70, 73
Bremesgrave, now Bromsgrove, vii, 13, 23, 27, 38, 58, 70, 73
Bromwych, 58
Bykeley (in Newenham, *Reg.* 13*b*), 54

C

Chorleton (? Charlton in Cropthorne), 39
Cirencester ('Syrecester'), 42
Cladon, a possession of the Hospitallers, where situated does not appear, 36
Claynes, 63
Clyve, now Cleeve Prior, vi, 10, 14, 27, 36, 40, 50, 69, 70, 72, 73
Cobritona, Comberton, xii, 20, 21.
Coderugge, now Cotheridge, 60, 63, 64
Codeston, now Cutsdean, x, 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 37
Coston, le; a croft at Pechesley, 38
Coventry, 16, 33
Cropthorne, Croppethorne, xxv, 11, 14, 16, 40, 58, 70, 72, 79, 80
Croule, Crowle, vi, 11, 14, 19
Crownest, a manor in St. John's, 14, 23, 53

D

Dimenur (Preceptor de), 50. This place seems to be Dinmore in Herefordshire
Dodenham (Dodyham), xviii, 49, 58
Doderhulle, Dodderhill, 13, 23
Dontesborne Militis, now Duntesborne Rous, in Gloucestershire, 63
Dugledene (Dugledin, Dungledi), in Pembrokeshire, 40. [This district had belonged first to Gloucester Abbey, then was held by Worcester Priory, and finally ceded by the latter to the Hospitallers of Slebech, a rent being reserved to the Convent of Worcester (*Registrum*, 9*a*).]
Duydeley (Digley or Diglis), near Worcester, xv, 34, 35, 37, 64

E

Eton, 33. [From its association with Coventry and Leicester, the place intended seems to be Nuneaton.]
Evesham, Abbot of, 25
market, 72
Eymer, Eymore, xi*n*, 15, 17

F

Feckenham, 53
Fenry, le, a place at Cutsdean, 5
Fepsinton, *see* Phepston
Ferthynge ('ferthyngl') le, a meadow of the Precentor, generally let to the kitchener, xvi, 31, 41, 48

G

Gardinus, 'the Garden,' ix*n*, xiii, 24, 26
Gloucester, 65; Abbot of, 37; Archdeaconry, 42
Gorlesfield, 65
Grafton (in Bromsgrove), 64, 66, 67
Grymeleye, now Grimley, vi, 12, 18, 36, 70, 72
Gylredinge, land at Newenham so called, 38

H

Hales, Abbot of, 68
Hallowe, vi, xix, 12, 18, 54, 55, 70, 72, 73; Vicar of, 75
Halloweyt, 24
Hambury Saltmarsh, in Gloucestershire, 68
Herdewyke, Hardwick, a manor in St. John's, vi, 12, 14, 18, 19, 20, 60, 70, 72, 73
Hereford, 65; Bishop of, 22

Herforton, now Harvington, on the Avon above Evesham, vi, 1, 6, 10, 14, 27, 28, 70, 72
Hermitage, xiv, 31, 33, 37
Hertilbury, Hartlebury, 1, 6
Heywode, 23 [mentioned as a place where an Ordination was held 1376-7; Heywood near Rochdale was at this time in the diocese of Lichfield, and may possibly be the place intended; since the Bishop of Worcester, Wakefield, had not yet taken possession of his See]
Hulhampton, Hylhampton, 14, 56
Hultonstrete, xix, 54
Humylton (Himylton), now Himbleton, vi, 13, 22, 58, 70
Hynewyke, now Henwick, vi, vii, 12, 13, 14, 18, 22, 27, 30, 64, 70

I

Iccoumbe, Iccombe, xvii, xviii, 50, 51

K

Kemesey, Kempsey, xxi, 68; Vicar of, 66
Kenilworth, Prior of, 16, 33
Knygthwike, Knightwick, 58

L

Ladymede (Kempsey), 64, 67
Laightwyne, le; name of a close of pasture (?) belonging to the Chamberlain, 24
Lawerne [*see also* Templelawerne], 50, 51, 53
Leightoncourte, a manor (?) in the parish of St. Clement, 30
Leycester, Leicester, 33
London, 16, 23, 36, 65, 68
Lordesmedow (Cropthorne), 80
Loxley (Lokesley, Lockesley, &c.), in Warwickshire, x, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9
Luppard, Lyppard, Lippard, a manor outside Worcester, but in St. Martin's parish, 14, 17, 22, 54, 55, 70, 73
Lyntrugge, Lyntrigge, now Lindridge, in Worcestershire, but Hereford diocese, vi, 22, 38, 75, 76, 77

M

Makstoke, Maxstoke, in Warwickshire, from which the Hermitage took its name, though really situated in Pakington, xiv, 34, 37
Malvern, Great, 40; choirmaster of, 16; Prior, 68
Marteleye, Martley, 53
Merstone, now Longmarston or Marston Sicca, in Gloucestershire, xvi, 40, 43, 45, 47
Mitton, Mutton, Mytton, a manor between Tewkesbury and Bredon [the name is written in three different ways at the three references given], x, 1, 6, 9
Monksmede, a meadow in Claines parish, on the river, 64
More (Mora), vi, 13, 22, 40, 70, 73
Muldenham, Mildenham, in Claines parish, 14
Mutham (Mitham), a riverside meadow, like Monksmede, in the same parish of Claines, 13, 24
'Mylkesop,' a tenement in Sidbury, 37

N

Natteforowe (Cropthorne), 79
Netherton, manor, a member of Cropthorne, vi, 11, 14, 18, 22, 70, 72, 73, 79
Newelond (Newland in (?) Kempsey), xxi, 20, 64, 67, 68, 69
Newenham, vi, 13, 38, 40, 70, 73
Noke (in Martley), xviii, 50
Northpidele, Northpiddle, 63
Northton (in Bromsgrove), now King's-Norton, vii, 13, 70, 72, 73
Norton (in Kempsey), 53, 66, 68

O

Olston, now Alston (Alsiston), x, 6
Ombresleye, Ombersley, 20, 25
Oswaldslow Hundred, v, vi, 14
Otherton (in Cotheridge), 63
Overbury, vi, 11, 14, 16, 18, 22, 50, 72, 73, 80
Oxford (Oxonia), viii, 4, 9, 23, 26, 31, 42, 46, 68, 69

P

Pakynton (Little Pakington in Warwickshire), xiv, 33
'Parkyns,' field-name, 38
Pathlow Hundred in Warwickshire, vi
Pechesley, a small manor in Hallow; 33, 34, 36, 37, 38
'Peclelies,' field-name, 53
Pegeslige, Rector of, 72
Pershore, St. Andrew, 58
Phepston (Fepsinton, Fepston; in Domesday, Fepsetenaton); a little manor in Himbleton, 55, 64
Pirie, Pyrye, xvi, 45
Powyk, Powick, 38, 56
Puchcroft, now Pitchcroft, 34, 35, 64
Pursecroft, 38

Q

Quinton, in Gloucestershire, x, 6

R

'Roten Rewe' (Rotten Row), in St. John's, 38, 39

S

St. John's, Worcester, 1, 2, 27, 33—39 *passim*, 63, 64, 78; 'Seynt Iones Grene,' 35, 38
Schippiston (Shipston, Shypston); Shipston-on-Stour, 27, 37, 39, 80
Seggesberwe, now Sedgeberrow, vi, 11, 22, 50, 70, 72
Sevarnestok (Severnstoke), 72

Shirnak (Shurnake in Feckenham), xviii, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54
Sobbury (Old Sodbury in Gloucestershire), 63
'Sodwalefurlong,' 15
'Steresmede,' 15
Stoke (Stoke Prior), x, 1—9 *passim*
Sturmy (in Newenham), 38
Synton (? Leigh Sinton), 38

T

Tedyntone, now Teddington, vi, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 40, 70, 72
Temple Lawerne; the manor in Lawerne that belonged to the Templars, afterwards to the Knights Hospitallers, 23, 38, 53, 65
Teukesbury, Tewkesbury, 16, 21, 23
Twynning, Twining, 56
Tyburton, now Tibberton, xvi, xvii, 13, 14, 15, 43—49 *passim*, 56, 58, 70, 73
Tymberdene, 27, 52, 53, 54

V

Vallis, i.e. the Vale (of Evesham), 64. [The 'Deanery of the Vale' was under the special jurisdiction of Evesham Abbey; yet the Sacrist of Worcester receives a tithe of £4 from it; this was probably, though I cannot trace it, the result of a compromise of one of the numerous disputes between Evesham and Worcester.]

W

Wadberwe, Wadberrow, Wadborough; a manor of Pershore Abbey, 66
Whiston (Wyston); a Bishop's manor in Claines, where was a Benedictine Nunnery, 37, 64, 71
Wodehale, Woodhall; a manor in Hallow, 28, 70
Wolvardeleye, now Wolverley, vi, 12, 15, 27, 34, 37, 70, 72, 73
Worcester, Archdeaconry, 16, 23, 42, 68
Worcester, City, 1, 6, 14, 19, 31, 49, 61, 62, 63; Clavigeri (Macebearers) of, 9, 40, 57; Orator of, 46; Churches;
All Saints, 41, 45, 47
St. Andrew, 1, 6, 60
St. Clement, 30, 41, 45, 47
St. Martin, 58
St. Nicholas, 77
St. Peter the Great, 54
St. Swithun, 58
Charnelhouse (Carnaria), 63, 67
St. Wulstan's Hospital, xviii, 50, 52
Places and Streets in; Bargate, 34, 38, 39; Brutport, 61; the Castle, 34, 57; Crepulgate (Cripplegate), 35, 37, 38, 39, 77; Cokynstrete, 38; Corncheping, 38, 39; Foregatestrete, 60, 61, 77; le Knolle (Edgar Street), 38; Sidbury, 37
Wygeley (in Kempsey), 67
Wyke (episcopi), 37, 64

Y

Ymeneye (Impney, Droitwich), 64

GLOSSARIAL AND GENERAL INDEX.

A

Acquietare, to *settle* (an account), *discharge* (a debt); in superplus acquietando, *passim*; se acquietare de debito, 4
Afferus (seems to be formed, like computus from computo, from affero), an animal for draught, *draught-horse*, 4, &c.
Agnellacio, *lambing*, 3
Alba, an *alb*, 62, 65
Algeum (Fr. *auge*), *trough*: alg. pro pasto, *dough-tray*, 4
Allec, *dried herring*, *red herring*, 30
Allocare, allocacio, *allow*, *allowance*, viin, 28*n*, &c.
Anamayled = *enamelled*, 65
Ancer (for anser), *gander*, 32: *see* Auca
Annales, *yearlings*, 4, 50
Armiger, an *esquire* (in the Prior's household), 3, &c.
Arreragium, (a retro) *arrear*, 10, &c.
Arura, *ploughing*; a custumariorum, the ploughing which the customary tenants were bound to perform, 1, 2
Arvina, *fat*, *grease*, 80
Assere, 20, 21 (seems to be for assero, from asserum, Fr. *acier*), *steel*
Assisa, *assize*, 16: [assisa panis, the standard of bread fixed at a sitting held for the purpose; hence the word comes to mean] *assessment*, *valuation*: certus redditus assise, 7
Auca, *goose*, the generic term, freq.; gander, goose, and gosling, are distinguished as *ancer*, *auca*, *aucellus*, 32
Auene, *oats*: used for brewing, 74
Autumpnus, *harvest*; the word is used as a heading for expenditure on getting in the harvest
Auxilium, an '*aid*' (tax), 16, 23. [At both these references the aid is due from the church of Cropthorn, and is payable to the archdeacon, at the rate of 6*d*. a year: no such import is levied on any other church in these accounts.]
Axella, *axle*, 66

B

Bakyng-irons, since they are mentioned as in *pairs*, seem to have been a kind of *tongs*, used in the baking of the sacramental wafers, or hosts, 66
Ballium, balyum (fabri), baliolum, a portable *grate*, or *fire-basket* (one of a hundred meanings of this word), 21
Ballivus, a *steward*, *bailiff*, 3, 9, &c.
Bankeres, cloths for covering benches, 4
Bannenotre; a *bannut-* or *walnut-tree*, 24; *bannut* is the local name of a kind of walnut having a comparatively smooth shell. The 'Bannut-tree Pass' is still known at Malvern, though the tree from which it took its name has disappeared some five years since.
Barchemon, for bargeman, 57
Bercaria, a *sheepfold*, 43, &c.
Bercarius, a *shepherd*, 26, 53, 80; magister B. the *Sheepreeve*, 79
Bigelbord (from O. E. bugan, to bend); bent or bowed boards, used in making wheels for bells, 66
Billa, *bill*, note of account; 15, &c.
Bladum (Fr. *blé*), *corn*; or any kind of crop: secundum bladum, *aftermath*, 32, &c.: blada S. Wulstani, 9
Boscus, a *wood*, 14, &c.
Bracce (de panno lineo), the linen *drawers* worn by monks, 3, 8
Braciare (brasium), to *brew*, 71, 74
Bracina, *brewery*, *brewhouse*, 16, 19
Braseum, brasium, *malt*: collectum per crucem, 64 [St. Wulstan's cross was carried by the collectors, to stimulate the charity of the townsfolk]: bras. fusum, grain which had undergone the process of steeping, 69: capitale brasium, malt in stock, 73
Breve, a *brief*, *letter*; brevia pro confratribus defunctis, to announce their death; in law, a *writ*; coronatoris, 16, 36
Breviator, brevitor, a *writer*, *clerk*, freq. from
Burcardus, a *ram*, 5
Burthe, *broth*, (ox-tail) *soup*, 26
Busca (boscus), *bush*, *brushwood*, 17
Bussella, a *bushel*, freq.: *see also* Estricha

C

Cacubus (caccabus), a *kettle*, 25
Calige, *leggings*, *gaiters* (? so called, be-

cause fastened with cross-straps, like the Roman military boot), 3, &c.
Calix, a *chalice*, 4, 59
Canabis, *hemp*, 18
Cancellus, cancelli, 19; properly the *bar* or *railings* separating the more honourable part of a building from the rest; hence the part so separated, esp. the *chancel* of a church, 66, 80
Caneua, *canvas*, prob. a *counterpane* in Chamberlain's inventory, 4
Capa, a *cope*, 19
Capella, *chapel*; at Worcester esp. the *Lady-Chapel*, of which the Custos, or Magister, Capelle had the charge, 60. He was also choir-master, in so far as the Lady-Chapel was the Conventual choir, and the clerks, clerici capelle, were under him: so Magister capelle B.M. Malvernie, 16
Capellanus, a *chaplain*; a priest receiving a stipend for performing certain service, but without a benefice: the Precentor provided for his church of Tibberton in this way, 49
Capitulum, a *Chapter*: C. generale, the Chapter-general of the Benedictine Order, freq.; of the Hospitallers, 36. Chapters were also held at Wolverley, which was a 'peculiar' of the Priory, 15
Caput ieiunii, the *beginning of the* (*Lenten*) *fast*; Ash-Wednesday and the three days following, 17
Carecta, a *cart*; carectarius, *carter*; carectatio, *cartage*, freq.
Cariare, cariatium, to *carry*, *carriage*, freq.
Caristia (carus), *dearness*. C. operariorum, high price of labour, 67
Carnisprivium, *the Carnival*, 30
Carpentarius, a *carpenter*; carpentria, *joinery*, 61
Caruca, a *plough*, *plough-team*; but carucacio (3) seems to be a mistake for carectatio
Catalla, *chattels*, 4
Cathedra, a *chair*; esp. a bishop's chair (whence cathedralis ecclesia); C. pro scriptore, a writer's chair, with a desk in front of it, 43
Causa- In phr. causa per diem 4*d.*, *at the rate of* 4*d.* a day (cf. Fr. à raison de), 61
Caville, the *points* or *spikes* of a harrow, 3
Celarium (cell-), a *cellar*, 74
Cementarius, a *mason*; magister c., 20
Cepum (sebum), *tallow*, grease, freq.
Cera, *wax*, a *wax candle*, cere processionales, 41, 44, 45; cera viridis, green *sealing-wax*, 68
Cerevisia, ceruisia, *beer*, freq. cerv. braciaanda, malt for brewing, 74
Charchoures, for *chargers*, large dishes (cf. *Barchemon*), 4
Cibaria, *food*, *victuals*, 51, 52, 53
Cimentum, *cement*, *solder*; pro peciis (vitri) coniungendis, 21
Circulus, a *hoop*, 32; circulacio vasorum, the *hooping* of tubs, 30
Ciroteca (chirotheca), a *glove*, freq.
Cisera (sisara), *cider*, 17, 24, 26
Cissor, *see* Scissor
Claudere, to shut in, to *fence*, croftam, 42
Claustrum, the *cloister*; used of the whole *monastery*, liber cons. claustri, 43
Clausura, a *fence* (hedge and ditch), 30, 61
Clavigeri (clava), the *mace-bearers* of the city, freq.
Clavus, a *nail*; clavi grossi, 18
Cluspes, ? for *clasps*, *buckles* (in cart-harness), 52
Clutum, a *clout*, used for any patch of iron serving to protect and strengthen woodwork, and hence the *tire* of a wheel, *passim*
Coffrum, a *coffer*, *chest*, 4
Colerium, a *horse-collar*, 5
Columbarium, a *dovecot*, *pigeon-house*, 64
Columbelle, *young pigeons*, 2
Companagium, what is eaten with bread, hence *victuals*, *board*, 20, 23, 30
Confraria, the Confraternity, described p. xxi, and note, 63
Consuetudo antiqua, the *duty on wool*, 12
Consuetudinarius (liber), a *Consuetudinary*, book of Church customs and observances, 43: so consuetudines, 44. This word is also used for the services of customary tenants, in place of the more usual 'custume,' 1
Conversus, a *lay-brother*, 54
Coopertorium, a *cover* (for the host), 59
Coopertura, *bed-clothing*, 3, 8
Copia, a *copy*, munimentorum, 47; *Copy of Court Roll*, 39
Coquina, *kitchen*; also for coquinaria, *the kitchener's official estate*, 24
Corium (coreum, correum), a *hide*, 2; dressed hide, *leather*, 3, 8, &c.
Corveys, a kind of soft leather used for the monks' '*botes*,' 3
Costrellus, a *jug* or *mug*, 4, 43
Craticula, a *crate*, *basket*, perhaps an *eel-trap*, 26
Crenina, creninatus (prob. should be creuina, Introd. xix): taking, as I have suggested, boves, oves, muli 'de creuina' (50) to mean animals *bred on the estate*, what is the meaning of multones 'creuinati' (14)? Possibly *fat*, *fattened*; at any rate this adjective is not applied to mules.
Cribrum, a *sieve*; cilicinum, a *hair-sieve*, 19
Crisma (sanctum), the *chrism* used for unction, 65
Crocus, *saffron*, provided by the Kitchener, ix*n*, 26, 30
Croniclis mutandis, altering the *calendar*, according to the date of Easter, 41
Cubicularius (Prioris), the *groom of the chambers* in the Prior's household, 19: entitled to a fee from the Convent Chamberlain, possibly as belonging to his department, 3

Cucullus, a monk's *cowl*, 3, 8
Cultellus, a *knife* (used in the scriptorium for smoothing the surface of parchment) 42, 44
Culter, the *coulter* of a plough, 5
Curia, the *Court*, 17; more often the *court of a manor*, 2, &c.
Curialicium, curialitas (courtesy), a *gratuity*, 16, 42, 61
Cursalis, a *courser*, *fleet horse*: cilicinum pro cursali = *horsecloth*, 19
Custuma, a *customary due*; custumarius, a *customary tenant*, 1, 6, 7, &c. [See also consuetudo.]
Custus, *gen.* custūs (Fr. *coût*, from *constare*), *cost*, *expense*, freq.
Cuva (cuba), a *tub*, 32

D

Daia, daya, deya, a *dairy-maid*, 53, 68, &c.
Dare (26), looks like a mistake for daie; the scribe may have had in his mind 'daeria' (dairy)
Dealbare, dealbacio, to *whiten*, *whitewashing*, *whitening*; of leather, 19, 66, &c.; of a house, 61; a chancel, 80
Debilis (de-habilis) *out of gear*, *broken down*, freq.
Decasus, *decay*, of houses, and rent, vii, 28*n*, &c.
Decima, a *tenth*, voted by the clergy to the king, 9 (in 1344-46 for 3 years, 54); more commonly *tithe*: decimabilis, *titheable*, 7
Defractus, *cracked* or *chipped*; of crockery, urticulus, 4; of silver plate, *battered*, *broken*, cocliare, 55; a bell-clapper, 68
Diapula, or diapreta, *diaper*, 4, 59
Dimittere, *to hand over*, *demise* (ad firmam, as in the old legal phrase, 'demise, set, and to farm let'), 6, 7, 27, 39, 42, &c.
Discus, a *dish*; of tin, 30
Dolium, (doleum), a *cask*, 26
Dominica (dies), *the Lord's day*, *Sunday*; named from its Introit, as dn̄ica *Inclina*, &c., 25, 29; as a pay-day, 21, 22; dominica Relliquiarum, Relic Sunday (the Sunday next after 7 July, the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr was so observed), 78
Dracheum, *straw*, 24, 26
Dragetum, a kind of corn, practically = *barley*; the bulk of the grain used for malting was dragetum, 74. Hordeum (the proper name for barley) is seldom mentioned
Drenchous seems to be a *wash-house*, *sink*, 21
Duodena, a *dozen*, freq.

E

Ebdomas, ebdomada (hebd-), a *week*, freq.
Emptor, a *buyer* of provisions in the market, a *caterer*, 17
Estricha, *strike* (a measure of corn); but a 'strike' at the present day (if used at all) is 2 bushels; estricha in the Sub-cellarer's account (69-74) is 1 bushel (bussella), the eighth of a quarter
Exennia, exhennia (xenia), complimentary *presents*, freq.
Exire, to *issue*, be produced; exitus, *produce*, 2
Extra, see 79 *n*. Fratres extra (68) seems to mean brethren sojourning outside the convent, serving a cure of souls, or otherwise employed; and they appear to have been subject to a Prior of their own, *ibid.* Extra vendita, things sold *off* a farm, &c.
Extrahurda, an *estray*, an animal that has made its way outside the 'hurdice' (palings), 80

F

Faba, *bean*, 71
Far, farina; these words seem to be used indifferently for *meal*, *flour*; farris frumenti, 70; 'farre,' distinguished from 'grano,' 71; farina, 65, 69; avene, *oatmeal*, 74
Feodum, *fief*, *fee*; feodi firma, *fee-farm*, 64; *fee* in the sense of a payment fixed by custom, 3; feodis et flottis, 28, 29
Feretrum, a *bier*; a *shrine* that could be carried, 66; S. Oswaldi, 28, 75, 78; S. Wolstani, 75, 76
Ferrura, *shoeing* of horses, 18, 52, 67
Filum, *thread*, *yarn* for wicks (*wykeyarn*, 78), 75, 76
Fimus, *dung*, *manure*, 24; placea fimalis, a *manure-yard*, 15; plaustrum fimale, a *dung-cart*, 5
Finis, in the sense of a *fine* (for renewal of tenancy), 40, 51
Firma, *farm*, not in the modern sense, but what we should call a *beneficial lease*, 1, 7, &c. So firmarius
Flaones, (Fr. *flans*), *flauns*, *pancakes* or *cheesecakes*, 71
Flotta, what floats on water, *dripping*, *grease*, mentioned in the profits of the kitchen, 28, 29
Focale, *fuel*, freq.
Fodicio, *digging*; fodicio et clausura, ditching and hedging, 80
Formula, a *form*, *bench*, 45
Fothere, a *fodder* of lead, 21*n*
Fraternitas = confraria, 67, &c.
Frettes, 18
Frumentum, *wheat*, freq.
Fugare, to *drive* (cattle), 23: whence
Fugator, a *drover*, 53, 68
Furnitus (furnus, an oven), *baked* (bread), 69, &c.
Furura (furrura), *fur*; provided by the Cellarer, not the Chamberlain, 17

G

Gabula, a *gable*, 66, ['parva gabula,' if it is not a mistake for 'tabula,' must mean an ornament in the form of a gable, perhaps in the woodwork of the stalls]
Garba, a *sheaf*, 45; furci pro garbis, *pitch-forks*, 5
Garcio, a *servant*, 17, 53, 55, 68
Gardinus, a *garden* (for *the* Garden, see Index of Places), 37, 38, 39
Gargulia, a *gargoyle*, 20
Gomcus (gomphus), a '*gumser*,' the *pin of a hinge*, 43, 52
Granarium, a *granary*, 4, 69, 71, 74; but in phr. 'novi granarii' = granum, 70
Grangium or grangius, a *grange*, *barn*, 4, 18, 36
Graveta, a *pig* of lead, 5
Grospus (grosphus) seems to mean a *clamp*, 18, properly a *spike*.
Gula Augusti; the 1st of August so called, 33, 73
Gurges, a *weir* with its *fishery*, 24, 27, 28, 30

H

Hamus, a *hook*, esp. a hook on which a hinge turns, 20, 21, 42, 43
Harcia, a *stake-fence*, 32
Harnecia, *harness*, 66
Hausorii, ? *hawsers*, ropes for drawing up buckets, or, *windlasses*, 21
Hercia, a *harrow*, nuda, with unshod points, 3, 5
Heriottum, a *heriot*, the best beast, or chattel, due from the estate of a deceased copyholder to the lord of the manor, 12, 13, 37
Hockeday, according to Hale (*Registrum* xcii), Quindena Paschalis, the third Tuesday after Easter, 10
Hogaster, a *hog* (of the sheep kind), a *shear-hog*, 5, 14
Hogettus, a *hog* (pig), 5, 50, 69: used for *hogaster*, 80
Hyngulnayl (hengel, a hinge), a nail bent at right angles, so that one arm forms the pin of a hinge, 20. [Note that hyngulnayl, like bordnayl, lathnayl, &c., is here used for the plural: just as we still hear the phrase 'a thousand of brick']

I

Iantaculum, *breakfast* (also written *gentaculum*), 19, 40, 41, 48
Indempnitas (ecclesie de Stoke), 9
Indentura, an *indenture*, whether of a lease, 6, or of an agreement by an outgoing official to hand over the goods of his office to his successor, 4, 41, 44, 46, 59, 74
Integra de Northfolk, sc. tela, *whole* or *genuine* Norfolk cloth: [Norfolk at this time (temp. Edw. III.) had become the great seat of the woollen manufacture, owing to the immigration of Flemings], 3, 5
Introducere, introductio; to *carry*, or *bring in* hay or corn, 24, 35
Iugum, a *yoke* for oxen, 5, 51
Iusticiarii, the *Justices of Assize*, 17; and of the Forests, 16, 17

K

Kydellus (kid-), a *faggot*; faggots were laid down in the river for making weirs and fish-traps, 17, 24. In Eng. *kides*, 52

L

Lactagium, *dairy-produce*, 50
Lagena, a *gallon*, 4, 5, &c.
Lamina (argentea), a silver *plate*, with inscription, 65
Lampredus, a *lamprey*, 16
Lana, *wool*, freq. 'lana pura' and 'de refuso,' 14: weighed by sacks (364 lbs.) and tods (28 lbs.), *ibid.*, or by sacks and stones (14 lbs.), 51
Lanutus (of sheep, occasionally for lanatus), 50, 79, 80
Lardinerius, a *larderer* (in the Infirmary), 30
Lathus, a *lath*, freq., and *lathnayl(s)*, 21, &c.
Latyn, a kind of *brass*; seal, 47; instrument for trimming (?) a lamp, 62
Lavacrum, a *ewer*, 42, 44: and
Lavatorium (same meaning), 4
Levare, levacio, freq. used of (1) *lifting* and *carrying* hay, &c., 26, 35, &c. (2) *levying*, *collecting* of rent, 7, 28, 55, &c.
Ligacula appear to be *thongs* or *cords* for drawing a bolt through the staples and fastening it in place
Ligare, to *bind*; of books, 42, 44; generally of woodwork, carts, cartwheels, buckets, &c., clamped, tired or hooped with iron, freq. tignum ligatum, a *tied* beam, 3
Ligo, a *mattock*, 3
Lintheamina (lint-) *sheets*, 4, 55
Lixa, a *scullion*, or *kitchen-porter*, 31
Locutorium, the '*parlour*,' 45; in the Hostillaria, 55
Loketa, a *latch* (for a window), 21
Lutum, *clay* (for plastering), 61

M

Manitergium, a *towel* for the hands, 4, 54
Mappa mensalis, a *table-cloth*, 4
Marca, a *mark*, i.e. 13*s.* 4*d.* (money of account only), 21, 50, &c.
Mede, 57
Medietas, *moiety*, freq.
Meremium, *timber*, or materials in general, freq.

Minutio, *blood-letting*: [there was a pittance and allowance in money for the monks who were bled on these occasions], 19, 35, 39
Misericordia, the hall of the Infirmary where the inmates had their meals, and the Convent a supper on Maundy Thursday, 30, 57
Mitra, *mitre* (of the Prior), 65
Mixtilla, a *mixture* of rye and wheat, 52
Modius, a vessel containing a certain measure, a *bushel* 4 [called nudus ? because it had no cover]; the quantity contained in it, modius calcis, *a bushel of lime*, 43
Mortuarium, a *mortuary*, a chattel, generally an article of clothing, due from a deceased person to the Church, 43, 63
Multones (Fr. *moutons*), *sheep*, 5, 14

N

Nauta, a *sailor*, 17, 20; one of the crew of
Navis, the *Ship*, maintained by the Convent, 17; its master, 20; moored at the River Gate for repairs, 30, [unless navis here means the Ferry-boat]
Novena (novem misse), xvi, 42, 44
Nuncius Pape, 23; Nuncius fratris Pape, 16. The mention of the Pope's *brother* as a quasi-official personage is noticeable. Gregory XI. was on his journey to Rome, October—December, 1376; his brother possibly had a commission to act as his Vicar-General at Avignon in the meantime
Nundine, *fair*, *market day*, 24

O

O (Sapientia, &c.), viii, ix, 3, 8, 9, 19, 26, 30, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49
Obolus, a *halfpenny*, 28*n*; ob. de libra, ½*d.* in the £, 31
Oda, Eng. *hod*; but here used for a lime-*kiln*, 20, 21
Olla, a *pot*, gen. for boiling or stewing; of brass, 4, 25, 47, 59; of pewter, 55
Omellum, a *cradle* for supporting a cask, 26
Onerare, to *charge*, as oneratum in rentali, 39, &c.; oneratur de 13*s.* 4*d.* *is accountable* for that sum, 40. So
Onus, a *charge*, 7, 28, &c.
Ordium (hordeum), *barley*, 72, 80

P

Palefridarius, a *groom*, 74
Palferidus (*sic* for palefridus), a *palfrey*, 74. But
Pallefridus, 30 = palefridarius
Pannus, *cloth stuff*, whether woollen, linen, or serge, freq.
Papa, *the Pope*, 16, 23, 57
Papirus (panp-), *paper*, 30, 40, 57, 66, 78; a *paper book*, *memorandum*, 21, 66
Parapcidas, for paropsidas, from paropsis, an oblong rectangular *dish*, 4
Parasceve (lit. the Preparation, John xix. 31), *Good Friday*, 46
Parura (Fr. *parure*), *apparel*, an altar-cloth or *frontal*, 65
Pastellum, a *pasty*, 71. Ducange recognizes only pastrellus; but as pastry is French, so a pasty is characteristically English
Patella, a *pan*, *saucepan*, 4, 5, &c.
Paviator, a *paviour*, 53
Pecia, a *piece*; of serge, 8, glass, 21, pasture, 53, plate, 55
Pedalis and Pedulis seem to be used indifferently for the *slippers* worn by monks with the calige, 3, 8; pedalibus ocrearis (? error for ocreatis) must be a combination of the two; high *boots*, 8. Also used for a part of a plough which was shod with iron, possibly the end of the share-beam nearest to the ploughman, 2, 51. Pedilis is the (incorrect) spelling at the first of these references
Pedilis (see above), adj. ferra pedilia, *shoes* or *drags* for wheels, 66
Pelliceum, a garment of fur or wool, a *pelisse*, 3
Pellipara, pelliparius, a *leather-dresser*, 4, 8
Pellis, a *skin*; pelles de *wassheledur*, 8; generally, a sheepskin with the fleece, 2, 14, 50. So pelliculus or pelletum (dimin.), a *lambskin*, ibid
Pelvis, a *basin*, 4, 43, 44
Penitentie, sums paid in commutation for *penance*, 63
Pensiones ecclesiarum, vii, 1, 6, 15, 23, 41, 43, 45, 47, 50, 56, 58, 63, 75, 76, 77: pensions to individuals from the Convent, 16
Percamenum (perg-), *parchment*, 30, 40, 46, 57, 65, 78; p. vitulinum, *vellum*, 47
Perquisita (curie), *perquisites*, profits of (manorial) courts, freq.
Pes, *foot*; as a measure, 4, 21, &c.; often used alone as = pes computi, the foot of an account, where the balance appears, 10—13; pedes porcorum, crockets resembling pigs' feet, xii, 20
Petra, *stone*, freq.; a *stone-weight*, 51, 66; petra rubra, ? *rock-salt*, or *ochre* for marking sheep, 3
Peutrellus (corrupted from pectoralis, Fr. *poitrail*), *breast-girth*, for a horse, 43
Pewder, *pewter*, 4, 55
Pictura, may be *painting*, or *embroidery*, 65, 75
Pillium (for pileus), a *cap*, 43, 44, 47
Pinctura (as if from a verb pinguere), *fattening*, 74
Pipa, a *pipe*, cask of about 100 gallons, of cider, 17, 24; wine, 23. (2) a *water-pipe*, the pipe supplying the Priory, 19
Piper, *pepper*, 26, 30
Pistrina, *bake-house*, 16

Pistura, *baking*, hostiarum, 65
Pixis (pyxis) S. Wolstani, the *shrine*, or perh. a *box* placed there to receive offerings.
Placitum, a *plea*, *lawsuit*, 33 · hence Placitare, to *plead* (as an advocate), 62, or to *implead*, *sue*, ibid
Planks and boards, 39
Plastrare, to *plaster*, freq.
Plaustrum, a *cart*, freq. ; pl. longum, a *waggon*, 5, &c. Also used for plaustratum, a cart *load*, busce, 17
Pleunis or ? plennis, 55. The context seems to require a word meaning 'fringes,' but *pleunis* must be a mistake, possibly for *plumis*.
Plumbum, *lead*, or anything made of lead ; plumbum dormitorii, a *cistern*, or *sink*, 19
Pons carecte, the *bridge*, i.e. the *body* of a cart, 18
Popularis, a *poplar-tree*, 24
Porciones monachorum, *portions* distributed by the Pitancer, xv, 35, 39
Potagium, *pottage*, which we should perhaps rather call *porridge*, as its ingredients seem to be chiefly oatmeal (74), and milk (28), with salt (52)
Precarium, *boon-work*, xviii, 51
Primicie, *First-fruits*, 36 ; in this case a contribution to the First-fruits payable to Rome by a new bishop (Wakefield).
Providencia, *provision*, 17
Provina, an *advance* ; (the contribution of the Priory to a loan to the King), xi, 15
Puls or pols, *pulse*, freq.
Pykes provided for the Prior, 17

Q

Quarella, a *quarrel*, *square*, of skin, 55, of cloth, *ibid*
Quarera, a *quarry*, 20, 21, 25
Quarterium, a *quarter* (of corn) freq., or, a *farthing* : quarterium de libra, ¼*d*. in the £, 54
Quaternum, a *quaternion*, or gathering of 4 sheets (= 8 leaves) of paper or parchment ; hence a *note-book* or *account-book* of that form, 9, 48 ; librum in quaternis, a book 'in fours,' 47
Quietus, *discharged*, with accounts settled, 80
Quindena, a *fortnight*, 32

R

Ragimis', possibly stands for regiminis, i.e. medicamenti, some kind of *sheep-dip*, 53
Rastura (Fr. *rature*), an *abrasion*, 58, 59
Rationalia, *rations*, 35
Remanentia, *remainder* : 61 agni de remanentia 122 agnorum de exitu, 61 lambs remaining out of 122 produced, 5. Generally, the *credit-balance* at the beginning of every account
Rendbord, split (not sawn) wood, placed across the rafters, to which the tiles were nailed, 20
Repagulum, a *bolt*, 20, 21, &c.
Rewardum, and Regardum, *reward*, *gratuity*, 48, 80
Roba, *clothing*, 20, 53, 54
Robeyl, *rubble*, 20
Rota, a *wheel*, freq. nuda, without a tire, unshod, 5
Rotarius, a *wheelwright*, 52
Rubeum ostium, xxiii*n*, 67
Ruffyns, some part of a wax-candle, possibly ornamental wax-work attached to it, 62

S

Sanapes', prob. sanapesium (sin-), a *mustard-pot*, 59
Sarculacio, and Sarculancia, *hoeing*, 32, 67
Sarga, *serge* ; serga stricta, straight serge, 3, &c.
Sarrare, *to saw*, 21.
Sartoria, the *tailor's shop* attached to the Chamberlain's office, 5
Scac[c]arium, the Court of *Exchequer*, 16
Scissor (often cissor), a *cutter* or *tailor*, 4, 8
Secale, a sickle-shaped *catch* for a window, 20
Selda, a *shop*, *stall*, 49
Sella, a *saddle* ; carecte, 5 ; summagialis, a high-peaked saddle, 19, monachalis, 42
Sendrale (cinerale) *cinders*, 62
Septimana (less common than ebdomas), a *week*, 52, 53
Shopa, a *shop*, 64
Siligo, *rye*, 52
Sinapium (for sinapi), *mustard*, 19
Solarium, a *solar*, *upper-room* ; the Precentor's solar, 41 ; selde cum solariis, shops with rooms above, 49
Sotulares, *stockings*, 3
Species, *spices*, 26, 29, 43, 45, 57, &c.
Spine, *thorns*, *quick* for a hedge, 61
Stagnare (for stannare), to *plate with tin*, 65
Stallagium fori, rent received for license to set up stalls in the market at a fair, 10
Statera, a *steelyard*, the instrument commonly used for weighing wool ; the Chamberlain had one which would weigh up to half a sack (182 lbs.), 5. [It is called statera *plumbi*, but this must apply only to the weight, running along the beam of the steelyard.]
Staurum, *store*, *stock*, alive or dead, 4, 5, &c.
Stillatorium plumbi (used in the Infirmary), either a *still*, or a flask with a narrow neck for measuring 'drops,' 59
Stode, a *post* for *propping* or *underpinning*, 61
Stonde, a leaden *water-butt*, or *tub*, 4, &c.

Strake, a *strip* (of iron), *hoop-iron*; used for tires of wheels, 4, 18
Streygnorium, a *strainer*, 26
Supellex, *bed-furniture*, 4
Sutare, to *spread out to dry*, of malt after it has undergone the first steeping, 74. Cf. *sutiare* in Ducange, to whom *sutare* is unknown.

T

Tabula, *board* for flooring, &c., freq.; t. mensalis, a *table-board*, 4; a *picture*, 65
Tallagium, a due paid by customary tenants, 1, 6, 7
Tallium, a *tally*, as evidence of payment; hence rent paid 'per 4 tallia' = 'in four portions,' 11
Tancus, a *corn-bin*, 4
Tannare, to tan (leather); coria tannata et correata, *tanned and curried*, 3
Tarpix, *turpentine*, 53
Tartre, *Tartarian* (i.e. Chinese) *silk*, 65
Taxa, in phr. 'ad taxam,' also written 'tascham,' of work done at a fixed price, whether at so much a day 'causa per diem 4*d*. ad tascham,' 61, or as piece-work 'tegulatoris cooperientis domos ad taxam,' 35
Taxator, an *assessor*, of taxes, rent, wages, &c., 54
Tentor, one who holds a (horse's) head, in charge of a team, a *leader* (the opposite of 'fugator,' a *driver*), 53
Terrare, and *le Terynge* (from *ter* = *tar*), to *tar*, *tarring*, 61, 62
Testura, *tester* (of a bed), 4
Tractus, a *trace* (par tractuum), freq.
Trestellus, a *trestle*, 4
Tribulum, ? a *rake*, 3; an instrument for working mortar, 21
Triticeus, *wheaten*; farina, 65
Tritura, trituracio, *threshing*, freq.
Tuallum, tuellum, a *towel*; for the altar, 4; in claustro, 8
Tumberella, a *tumbril*, 52

U

Ulna, an *ell* (measure of cloth), 53, 54, 65
Unagium (ecclesie de Cropthorne), 23, should mean *union*, but with what? possibly with its dependent chapelries of Charlton and Netherton. [See Nash, I. 273.]
Unctum, *grease*, 3, &c.
Urticulus, a *pitcher*, 4
Utres, *skin-bottles*, *wineskins*, 5, 47

V

Vadia, *wages*, cementariorum, 21
Vadreronium, seems to be some kind of garment, possibly a *mason's apron*, 21
Vanga, a *spade*, with a cross-bar above the blade, for pressing the latter deeper into the soil with the foot, 3, 52
Ventilacio, winnowing, and Ventilatrum, a winnowing-fan, 47
Ventriticum (molendinum), a *wind*(*mill*), 50
Vertivella, that part of a hinge which turns, through which the pin passes; used for a *hinge* in general, 19, 21, 43, 52, &c.
Vestimentum, a *vestment*, 4, 59; *clothes*, 7
Vestura, *clothing*, 8; esp. the clothing of a field, a *crop*; v. prati, 37
Vicecomes, *Sheriff*, 16
Virga, *rod*; used for posts 'pro parietibus emendandis,' 66; *wicker-work*, sporta de virgis, 4: a *measure* 5½ yards, *ibid.*
Visus, *view*; view of Frankpledge in the Hundred Court, 14. *Purview*, in visu succedentis, 1; visus computi, a view or *presentment* of an account, 43, 45

W

Warrokes, *girths*, 19
Wassell, at the Epiphany, 57

Y

Yeme, 79 = 'hieme'

Z

Zabulum, (generally so written for sabulum), *sand* for mortar, freq.

priory of Worcester.

24677

Compotus rolls of the priory of Worcester.

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5, CANADA

24677.